## PA Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

**ABILIFY MYCITE** 

ABILIFY MYCITE MAINTENANC, ABILIFY MYCITE STARTER KI

All FDA-approved Indications

\_

For treatment of schizophrenia: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Caplyta, Lybalvi, Rexulti, Secuado, Vraylar. For acute treatment of manic or mixed episodes associated with bipolar I disorder: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Lybalvi, Vraylar. For maintenance treatment of bipolar I disorder: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or has a contraindication to brand Lybalvi. For adjunctive treatment of major depressive disorder (MDD): 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Rexulti, Vraylar.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

\_

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025

**Prior Authorization Group** ABIRATERONE

**Drug Names** ABIRATERONE ACETATE, ZYTIGA

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Node-positive (N1), non-metastatic (M0) prostate cancer, very-high-risk prostate

cancer, non-metastatic high-risk prostate cancer, non-metastatic prostate cancer with prostate-specific antigen (PSA) persistence/recurrence after radical prostatectomy

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone

(GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

Drug Names

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

ACITRETIN ACITRETIN

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Prevention of non-melanoma skin cancers in high risk individuals, Lichen planus,

Keratosis follicularis (Darier Disease)

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or has a contraindication to methotrexate or cyclosporine.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

ACTEMRA. ACTEMRA ACTPEN

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Castleman's disease

**ACTEMRA** 

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira

(adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For moderately to severely active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib)/Rinvog LQ (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For giant cell arteritis (GCA) and systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis (sJIA) (new starts only): patient has experienced an intolerable adverse event to Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg) and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active

ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 3 **Prior Authorization Group** ACTHAR HP

Drug NamesACTHAR, ACTHAR GELPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the following diagnoses, patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response to a parenteral or an oral glucocorticoid (for ophthalmic diseases only, inadequate response to a trial of a topical ophthalmic glucocorticoid is also acceptable):

1) For rheumatic disorders (e.g., psoriatic arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis): The requested drug must be used as adjunctive treatment, 2) For nephrotic syndrome: the requested drug must be requested for induction of digressis or

for remission of proteinuria, 3) For multiple sclerosis (MS): patient has an acute exacerbation of MS, 4) Collagen diseases (e.g., systemic lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, or polymyositis), 5) Dermatologic diseases (e.g., severe erythema multiforme, Stevens-Johnson syndrome), 6) Ophthalmic diseases, acute or chronic (e.g., iritis, keratitis, optic neuritis), 7) Symptomatic sarcoidosis, 8) Serum sickness. For infantile spasms (IS): for continuation of therapy, patient must show substantial clinical

benefit from therapy.

Age Restrictions For infantile spasms (IS) initial request: patient is less than 2 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration IS: 6 months, MS exacerbation: 3 weeks, Serum sickness: 1 month, All other

diagnoses: 3 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ACTIMMUNE
Drug Names ACTIMMUNE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Mycosis fungoides, Sezary syndrome

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupADAKVEODrug NamesADAKVEO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 16 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** ADAPALENE

**Drug Names** ADAPALENE, ADAPALENE/BENZOYL PEROXID, CABTREO, DIFFERIN, EPIDUO,

**EPIDUO FORTE** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ADBRY
Drug Names ADBRY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For atopic dermatitis, initial therapy: 1) patient has moderate-to-severe disease, AND 2)

patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to either a topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor OR topical corticosteroids and topical

calcineurin inhibitors are not advisable for the patient. For atopic dermatitis,

continuation of therapy: the patient achieved or maintained positive clinical response.

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 4 months. Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupADEMPASDrug NamesADEMPAS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood units. For chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension (CTEPH) (WHO Group 4): 1) Patient has persistent or recurrent CTEPH after pulmonary endarterectomy (PEA), OR 2) Patient has inoperable CTEPH with the diagnosis confirmed by right heart catheterization AND by computed tomography (CT), magnetic resonance imaging

(MRI), or pulmonary angiography.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupADLARITYDrug NamesADLARITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Vascular dementia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient is unable to take oral dosage forms (e.g., difficulty swallowing tablets or

capsules). For dementia of the Alzheimer's type: the patient has experienced an inadequate response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to rivastigmine

transdermal patch.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupADZYNMADrug NamesADZYNMA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For congenital thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (cTTP), initial: Diagnosis has been

confirmed by genetic testing or enzyme assay with biallelic mutations in the ADAMTS13 gene. For cTTP, continuation: Patient is responding to therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** AIMOVIG **Drug Names** AIMOVIG

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3

months of treatment with the requested drug and had a reduction in migraine days per

month from baseline.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** AJOVY **Drug Names** AJOVY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3

months of treatment with the requested drug and had a reduction in migraine days per

month from baseline.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** AKEEGA **Drug Names** AKEEGA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone

(GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** AKLIEF **Drug Names** AKLIEF

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acne vulgaris: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance or the patient has a contraindication to a generic topical retinoid.

**Age Restrictions** 9 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupALBENDAZOLEDrug NamesALBENDAZOLE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Ascariasis, trichuriasis, microsporidiosis

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Hydatid disease, Microsporidiosis: 6 months, All other indications: 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupALDURAZYMEDrug NamesALDURAZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For mucopolysaccharidosis I (MPS I): Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of alpha-L-iduronidase enzyme activity and/or by genetic testing. Patients with Scheie form (i.e., attenuated MPS I) must have moderate to

severe symptoms.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group

Drug Names

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

ALECENSA ALECENSA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Recurrent anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), brain metastases from ALK-positive NSCLC, ALK-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphoma (ALCL), Erdheim-Chester Disease (ECD) with ALK-fusion, inflammatory myofibroblastic tumors (IMT) with ALK translocation, ALK-positive large

B-cell lymphoma

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or

metastatic OR 2) the requested drug will be used as adjuvant treatment following tumor

resection.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ALKINDI

**Drug Names** ALKINDI SPRINKLE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For adrenocortical insufficiency: 1) Patient requires a strength that is not available in

hydrocortisone tablets (e.g., 0.5 mg, 1 mg, or 2 mg) OR 2) Patient has difficulty

swallowing hydrocortisone tablets.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ALOSETRON

**Drug Names** ALOSETRON HYDROCHLORIDE, LOTRONEX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For severe diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS): 1) The requested drug

is being prescribed for a biological female or a person that self-identifies as a female, 2) chronic IBS symptoms lasting at least 6 months, 3) gastrointestinal tract abnormalities have been ruled out, AND 4) inadequate treatment response to one conventional

therapy (e.g., antispasmodics, antidepressants, antidiarrheals).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ALPHA1-PROTEINASE INHIBITOR

**Drug Names** ARALAST NP, GLASSIA, PROLASTIN-C, ZEMAIRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For alpha1-proteinase inhibitor deficiency: Patient must have 1) clinically evident

emphysema, AND 2) pretreatment serum alpha1-proteinase inhibitor level less than 11 micromol/L (80 milligrams per deciliter [mg/dL] by radial immunodiffusion or 50 mg/dL

by nephelometry).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

ALPRAZOLAM ER

ALPRAZOLAM ER. XANAX XR All FDA-approved Indications

For panic disorder: 1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective

serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of panic disorder. OR the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs) AND 2) The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

4 months

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

**ALUNBRIG ALUNBRIG** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Recurrent anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), brain metastases from ALK-positive NSCLC, inflammatory myofibroblastic tumors (IMT) with ALK translocation, Erdheim-Chester disease (ECD) with ALK-fusion

For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or

metastatic, AND 2) the disease is anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 11 Prior Authorization GroupALVAIZDrug NamesALVAIZ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For chronic or persistent immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) (new starts): 1) Patient (pt) has experienced an inadequate treatment response or is intolerant to a prior therapy such as corticosteroids or immunoglobulins, AND 2) Untransfused platelet (plt) count at any point prior to the initiation of the requested medication is less than 30.000/mcL OR 30,000-50,000/mcL with symptomatic bleeding or risk factor(s) for bleeding (e.g., undergoing a medical or dental procedure where blood loss is anticipated. comorbidities such as peptic ulcer disease and hypertension, anticoagulation therapy, profession or lifestyle that predisposes pt to trauma). For ITP (continuation): plt count response to the requested drug: 1) Current plt count is less than or equal to 200,000/mcL, OR 2) Current plt count is greater than 200,000/mcL to less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to a plt count sufficient to avoid clinically important bleeding. For thrombocytopenia associated with chronic hepatitis C (new starts): the requested drug is used for initiation and maintenance of interferon-based therapy. For thrombocytopenia associated with chronic hepatitis C (continuation): pt is receiving interferon-based therapy. For severe aplastic anemia (AA) (new starts): Pt had an insufficient response to immunosuppressive therapy.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

-

HCV: 6mo, ITP/AA initial: 6mo, ITP reauth: Plan Year, AA reauth: APR-Plan Year, IPR-16 wks

Other Criteria

For severe AA (continuation): 1) Current plt count is 50,000-200,000/mcL, OR 2) Current plt count is less than 50,000/mcL and pt has not received appropriately titrated therapy for at least 16 weeks, OR 3) Current plt count is less than 50,000/mcL and pt is transfusion-independent, OR 4) Current plt count is greater than 200,000/mcL to less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to achieve and maintain an appropriate target plt count. APR: adequate platelet response (greater than 50,000/mcL), IPR: inadequate platelet response (less than 50,000/mcL).

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

ALYMSYS ALYMSYS

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Ampullary adenocarcinoma, appendiceal adenocarcinoma, breast cancer, central nervous system (CNS) cancers (including pediatric diffuse high-grade gliomas), pleural mesothelioma, peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica vaginalis testis mesothelioma, soft tissue sarcomas, uterine neoplasms, endometrial carcinoma, vulvar cancers, small bowel adenocarcinoma, and ophthalmic-related disorders: diabetic macular edema, neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration including polypoidal choroidopathy and retinal angiomatous proliferation subtypes, macular edema following retinal vein occlusion, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, choroidal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and retinopathy of prematurity.

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For all indications except ophthalmic-related disorders: The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Zirabev and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** AMBRISENTAN

Drug NamesAMBRISENTAN, LETAIRISPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**AMPHETAMINES** 

ADDERALL, ADDERALL XR. ADZENYS XR-ODT.

AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETA, DEXEDRINE, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

SULFATE, DYANAVEL XR, MYDAYIS, XELSTRYM, ZENZEDI

PA Indication Indicator

All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

1) The patient has a diagnosis of Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD) OR 2) The patient has a diagnosis of narcolepsy

confirmed by a sleep study.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**AMVUTTRA** 

**Drug Names** 

**AMVUTTRA** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For polyneuropathy of hereditary transthyretin (TTR)-mediated amyloidosis, initial therapy: Patient is positive for a mutation of the TTR gene and exhibits clinical manifestation of disease (e.g., amyloid deposition in biopsy specimens, TTR protein variants in serum, progressive peripheral sensory-motor polyneuropathy). For polyneuropathy of hereditary TTR-mediated amyloidosis, continuation of therapy: Patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy (e.g., improvement of neuropathy severity and rate of disease progression).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

**Coverage Duration** 

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**APOKYN** 

**Drug Names** 

Other Criteria

APOKYN, APOMORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For treatment of "off" episodes in Parkinson's disease, continuation: The patient is

experiencing improvement on the requested drug.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

**Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 14 **Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

**ARANESP** 

ARANESP ALBUMIN FREE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Anemia in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS)

Patients receiving chemotherapy with curative intent. Patients with myeloid cancer. Requirements regarding hemoglobin (Hgb) values exclude values due to a recent transfusion. For initial approval: 1) For anemia due to chronic kidney disease (CKD): patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation ITSAT) greater than or equal to 20%), AND 2) For all uses; pretreatment (no erythropojetin treatment in previous month) hemoglobin (Hgb) is less than 10 g/dL, AND 3) For anemia in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS); pretreatment serum erythropoietin (EPO) level is 500 international units/L or less. For reauthorizations (patient received erythropoietin treatment in previous month) in all uses: 1) Patient has received at least 12 weeks of erythropoietin therapy, AND 2) Patient responded to erythropoietin therapy, AND 3) Current Hgb is less than 12 g/dL, AND 4) For CKD: patient has adequate iron stores

(for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

16 weeks

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual (e.g., used for treatment of anemia for a patient with chronic renal failure who is undergoing dialysis, or furnished from physician's supply incident to a physician service).

**ARAZLO Prior Authorization Group Drug Names ARAZLO** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions 9 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 15 Prior Authorization GroupARCALYSTDrug NamesARCALYST

**Required Medical Information** 

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Prevention of gout flares in patients initiating or continuing urate-lowering therapy

Exclusion Criteria -

For prevention of gout flares in patients initiating or continuing urate-lowering therapy (e.g., allopurinol) (new starts): 1) two or more gout flares within the previous 12 months, AND 2) inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to maximum tolerated doses of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) and colchicine, AND 3) concurrent use with urate-lowering therapy. For prevention of gout flares in patients initiating or continuing urate-lowering therapy (e.g., allopurinol) (continuation): 1) patient must have achieved or maintained a clinical benefit (i.e., a fewer number of gout attacks or fewer flare days) compared to baseline, AND 2) continued use of urate-lowering therapy concurrently with the requested drug. For recurrent pericarditis: patient must have had an inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to maximum tolerated doses of a NSAID and colchicine.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ARIKAYCE
Drug Names ARIKAYCE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ARMODAFINIL

Drug NamesARMODAFINIL, NUVIGILPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For excessive sleepiness associated with narcolepsy: The diagnosis has been

confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For excessive sleepiness associated with

obstructive sleep apnea (OSA): The diagnosis has been confirmed by

polysomnography.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupASPARLASDrug NamesASPARLAS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 21 years of age or younger

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ASPRUZYO

Drug NamesASPRUZYO SPRINKLEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For chronic angina: 1) The patient has tried ranolazine tablets, OR 2) The patient is

unable to take ranolazine tablets for any reason (e.g., difficulty swallowing tablets,

requires nasogastric administration).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** AUBAGIO

Drug NamesAUBAGIO, TERIFLUNOMIDEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupAUGTYRODrug NamesAUGTYRO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** AUSTEDO

**Drug Names** AUSTEDO, AUSTEDO XR, AUSTEDO XR PATIENT TITRAT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Tourette's syndrome

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** AUVELITY **Drug Names** AUVELITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Major Depressive Disorder (MDD): The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to TWO of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin

reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

Drug Names

**Coverage Duration** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

AVASTIN AVASTIN

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Ampullary adenocarcinoma, appendiceal adenocarcinoma, breast cancer, central nervous system (CNS) cancers (including pediatric diffuse high-grade gliomas), pleural mesothelioma, peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica vaginalis testis mesothelioma, soft tissue sarcomas, uterine neoplasms, endometrial carcinoma, vulvar cancers, small bowel adenocarcinoma, and ophthalmic-related disorders: diabetic macular edema, neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration including polypoidal choroidopathy and retinal angiomatous proliferation subtypes, macular edema following retinal vein occlusion, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, choroidal

neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and retinopathy of prematurity.

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

For all indications except ophthalmic-related disorders: The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Zirabev and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active

ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** AVEED **Drug Names** AVEED

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Gender Dysphoria

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The

patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria, the patient is able to make an informed

decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** AVONEX

Drug NamesAVONEX, AVONEX PENPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

AVSOLA AVSOLA

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Behcet's syndrome, hidradenitis suppurativa, juvenile idiopathic arthritis, pyoderma
gangrenosum, sarcoidosis, Takayasu's arteritis, uveitis.

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) or leflunomide OR b) intolerance or contraindication to MTX AND leflunomide, AND 2) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate treatment response, intolerance or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at time of diagnosis, AND 2) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) Pt has experienced inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with MTX, cyclosporine, or acitretin, OR b) pharmacologic treatment with MTX, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, OR c) Pt has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of BSA or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-

Plan Year

For hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): Pt has severe, refractory disease. For uveitis (new starts only): Inadequate treatment response or intolerance or has a contraindication to a trial of immunosuppressive therapy for uveitis. For all indications: The patient experienced an intolerable adverse event to Renflexis and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Prior Authorization Group AYVAKIT

Drug Names AYVAKIT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia, gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) for residual, unresectable, tumor rupture, or recurrent/metastatic disease without platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA) exon 18 mutation.

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia, the patient meets all of the

following criteria: 1) The disease is FIP1L1- PDGFRA rearrangement-positive, AND 2) The disease harbors a PDGFRA D842V mutation, AND 3) The disease is resistant to imatinib. For GIST, the patient meets either of the following criteria: 1) The disease harbors PDGFRA exon 18 mutation, including a PDGFRA D842V mutation, OR 2) The requested drug will be used after failure on at least two Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved therapies in residual, unresectable, tumor rupture, or recurrent/metastatic disease without PDGFRA exon 18 mutation. For systemic mastocytosis: 1) The patient has a diagnosis of indolent systemic mastocytosis or advanced systemic mastocytosis (including aggressive systemic mastocytosis [ASM], systemic mastocytosis with associated hematological neoplasm [SM-AHN], and mast

cell leukemia [MCL]) AND 2) The patient has a platelet count of greater than or equal to

50,000/microliter (mcL).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** AZELEX CREAM

**Drug Names** AZELEX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acne vulgaris: the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to a generic topical acne product (e.g.,

topical clindamycin, topical erythromycin, topical retinoid).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupAZSTARYSDrug NamesAZSTARYS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD):

the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic amphetamine product or a generic methylphenidate

product.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

## Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

B VS. D

ABELCET, ABRAXANE, ACETYLCYSTEINE, ACYCLOVIR SODIUM, AKYNZEO, ALBUTEROL SULFATE, ALIMTA, AMBISOME, AMPHOTERICIN B, AMPHOTERICIN B LIPOSOME, APREPITANT, ARFORMOTEROL TARTRATE, ARZERRA. ASTAGRAF XL, ATGAM, AZACITIDINE, AZASAN, AZATHIOPRINE, BENDAMUSTINE HYDROCHLORID, BENDEKA, BLEOMYCIN SULFATE, BROVANA, BUDESONIDE, CALCITONIN SALMON, CALCITONIN-SALMON, CALCITRIOL. CAMPTOSAR, CARBOPLATIN, CARNITOR, CELLCEPT, CINACALCET HYDROCHLORIDE, CISPLATIN, CLINIMIX 4.25%/DEXTROSE 1, CLINIMIX 4.25%/DEXTROSE 5. CLINIMIX 5%/DEXTROSE 15%. CLINIMIX 5%/DEXTROSE 20%. CLINIMIX 6/5. CLINIMIX 8/10. CLINIMIX 8/14. CLINIMIX E 2.75%/DEXTROSE. CLINIMIX E 4.25%/DEXTROSE, CLINIMIX E 5%/DEXTROSE 15, CLINIMIX E 5%/DEXTROSE 20, CLINIMIX E 8/10, CLINIMIX E 8/14, CLINISOL SF 15%. CLINOLIPID, CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE, CROMOLYN SODIUM, CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE, CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE MONOHYDR, CYCLOSPORINE. CYCLOSPORINE MODIFIED, CYTARABINE, CYTARABINE AQUEOUS, CYTOGAM, DACARBAZINE. DECITABINE. DEPO-MEDROL. DEXRAZOXANE. DEXTROSE 50%. DEXTROSE 70%, DILAUDID, DIPHTHERIA/TETANUS TOXOID, DOCETAXEL. DOXERCALCIFEROL, DOXIL, DOXORUBICIN HCL, DOXORUBICIN HYDROCHLORIDE, DRONABINOL, DUOPA, DURACLON, ELITEK, ELLENCE, EMEND, EMEND TRIPACK, ENGERIX-B, ENVARSUS XR, EPOPROSTENOL SODIUM, ERBITUX, ERIBULIN MESYLATE, ETOPOPHOS, ETOPOSIDE, EVEROLIMUS, FASLODEX, FIASP PUMPCART, FLOLAN, FLUDARABINE PHOSPHATE, FLUOROURACIL, FORMOTEROL FUMARATE, FOSCARNET SODIUM, FULVESTRANT, GAMASTAN, GANCICLOVIR, GEMCITABINE HCL. GEMCITABINE HYDROCHLORIDE. GENGRAF. GRANISETRON HYDROCHLORIDE. HALAVEN, HEPAGAM B, HEPARIN SODIUM, HEPLISAV-B, HUMULIN R U-500 (CONCENTR, HYDROMORPHONE HCL, HYDROMORPHONE HYDROCHLORI, IBANDRONATE SODIUM, IFEX, IFOSFAMIDE, IMOVAX RABIES (H.D.C.V.), IMURAN, INTRALIPID, IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE, IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE/ALBUT, IRINOTECAN, IRINOTECAN HYDROCHLORIDE, IXEMPRA KIT, JYLAMVO, JYNNEOS, KABIVEN, KADCYLA, KENALOG-10, KENALOG-40, KENALOG-80, KHAPZORY, LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM, LEVALBUTEROL, LEVALBUTEROL HCL. LEVALBUTEROL HYDROCHLORID, LEVOCARNITINE, LEVOLEUCOVORIN, LEVOLEUCOVORIN CALCIUM, LIDOCAINE HCL, LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE, LIDOCAINE/PRILOCAINE, MARINOL, MEDROL, METHOTREXATE. METHOTREXATE SODIUM, METHYLPREDNISOLONE, METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETAT, METHYLPREDNISOLONE SODIUM, MIACALCIN, MITOMYCIN, MITOXANTRONE HCL, MORPHINE SULFATE, MORPHINE SULFATE/SODIUM C, MYCOPHENOLATE MOFETIL, MYCOPHENOLIC ACID DR, MYFORTIC, MYHIBBIN, NEBUPENT, NEORAL, NIPENT, NULOJIX, NUTRILIPID, ONDANSETRON HCL, ONDANSETRON HYDROCHLORIDE, ONDANSETRON ODT, ONIVYDE, ORAPRED ODT, OXALIPLATIN, PACLITAXEL, PACLITAXEL PROTEIN-BOUND,

PAMIDRONATE DISODIUM, PARICALCITOL, PEDIAPRED, PEMETREXED, PEMRYDI RTU, PENTAMIDINE ISETHIONATE, PERFOROMIST, PLENAMINE, PREDNISOLONE, PREDNISOLONE SODIUM PHOSP, PREDNISONE, PREDNISONE INTENSOL, PREHEVBRIO, PREMASOL, PROGRAF, PROSOL, PULMICORT, RABAVERT, RAPAMUNE, RAYOS, RECLAST, RECOMBIVAX HB, ROCALTROL, SANDIMMUNE, SENSIPAR, SIROLIMUS, SMOFLIPID, SOLU-MEDROL, TACROLIMUS, TDVAX, TEMSIROLIMUS, TENIVAC, TOPOTECAN HCL, TOPOTECAN HYDROCHLORIDE, TORISEL, TPN ELECTROLYTES, TRAVASOL, TREANDA, TREXALL, TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE, TROPHAMINE, VALRUBICIN, VALSTAR, VARUBI, VECTIBIX, VELETRI, VIDAZA, VINBLASTINE SULFATE, VINCRISTINE SULFATE, VINORELBINE TARTRATE, XATMEP, XYLOCAINE, XYLOCAINE-MPF, ZEMPLAR, ZILRETTA, ZOLEDRONIC ACID, ZORTRESS

PA Indication Indicator

on Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration N/A

Other Criteria This drug may be covered under Medicare Part B or D depending upon the

circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of

the drug to make the determination.

**Prior Authorization Group** BACLOFEN

Drug NamesBACLOFEN, OZOBAX DSPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information Patient is unable to take oral solid dosage forms for any reason (e.g., difficulty

swallowing tablets or capsules, requires administration via feeding tube).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBAFIERTAMDrug NamesBAFIERTAM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBALVERSADrug NamesBALVERSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For urothelial carcinoma: 1) disease has susceptible fibroblast growth factor receptor 3

(FGFR3) genetic alterations, AND 2) the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy for any of the following: a) locally advanced, recurrent, or metastatic urothelial carcinoma, OR b) stage II-IV, recurrent, or persistent urothelial carcinoma of the

bladder.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** BANZEL

**Drug Names** BANZEL, RUFINAMIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBAVENCIODrug NamesBAVENCIO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia, endometrial carcinoma

Exclusion Criteria -

For urothelial carcinoma, the requested drug will be used as either of the following: 1) maintenance therapy if there is no progression on first-line platinum-containing chemotherapy OR 2) subsequent therapy. For renal cell carcinoma: 1) the disease is advanced, relapsed, or stage IV, AND 2) the requested drug will be used in combination with axitinib as first-line therapy. For gestational trophoblastic neoplasia, the requested drug will be used for multiagent chemotherapy resistant disease. For endometrial carcinoma: 1) the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy,

repair deficient (dMMR).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBELBUCADrug NamesBELBUCA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug is being prescribed for pain associated with cancer, sickle cell

disease, a terminal condition, or pain being managed through palliative care OR the patient meets all of the following: 1) The requested drug is being prescribed for pain severe and persistent enough to require an extended treatment period with a daily opioid analgesic in a patient who has been taking an opioid AND 2) The patient can safely take the requested dose based on their history of opioid use [Note: This drug should be prescribed only by healthcare professionals who are knowledgeable in the use of potent opioids for the management of chronic pain.] AND 3) The patient has been evaluated and the patient will be monitored for the development of opioid use disorder AND 4) This request is for continuation of therapy for a patient who has been receiving an extended-release opioid agent for at least 30 days OR the patient has

AND 2) the disease is recurrent microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) or mismatch

taken an immediate-release opioid for at least one week.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBELEODAQDrug NamesBELEODAQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, hepatosplenic T-cell

lymphoma, breast implant associated anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL).

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBENLYSTADrug NamesBENLYSTA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** For patients new to therapy: severe active central nervous system lupus.

**Required Medical Information** For systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): 1) patient is currently receiving a stable

standard therapy regimen for SLE (for example, corticosteroid, antimalarial, or NSAIDs), OR 2) patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to standard therapy regimen for SLE. For lupus nephritis: 1) patient is currently receiving a stable standard therapy regimen for lupus nephritis (for example, corticosteroid, cyclophosphamide, mycophenolate mofetil, or azathioprine) OR 2) patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to standard therapy regimen for

lupus nephritis.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names**BEOVU
BEOVU

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupBERINERTDrug NamesBERINERT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1) the

patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing, OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory

testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12,

angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of

high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Plan Year
Other Criteria
Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Prior Authorization GroupBESPONSADrug NamesBESPONSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): The tumor is CD22-positive

as confirmed by testing or analysis to identify the CD22 protein on the surface of the

B-cell.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBESREMIDrug NamesBESREMI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBETASERONDrug NamesBETASERON

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** BEXAROTENE

**Drug Names** BEXAROTENE, TARGRETIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Mycosis fungoides (MF)/Sezary syndrome (SS), CD30-positive primary cutaneous

anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL), CD30-positive lymphomatoid papulosis (LyP)

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBIMZELXDrug NamesBIMZELX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis. AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab). Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Sotyktu (deucravacitinib), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab). For active psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib)/Rinvoq LQ (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only); patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib).

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** BOSENTAN

Drug NamesBOSENTAN, TRACLEERPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) if the request is for an adult patient, the patient meets both of the following: a) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood units, and b) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or

the patient has a contraindication to ambrisentan (Letairis).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group BOSULIF
Drug Names BOSULIF

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Philadelphia chromosome positive B-cell acute lymphoblastic leuken

Philadelphia chromosome positive B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ B-ALL), myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1 rearrangement in the

chronic phase or blast phase.

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients newly diagnosed with CML and

patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor, patient is negative for all of the following mutations: T315I, G250E, V299L, and F317L, AND 3) Patient has experienced resistance or intolerance to imatinib, dasatinib, or nilotinib. For B-ALL including patients who have received hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor, patient is negative for all of the following mutations: T315I, G250E, V299L,

and F317L.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group BOTOX
Drug Names BOTOX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Excessive salivation secondary to advanced Parkinson's disease, hemifacial spasm,

chronic anal fissure, achalasia, spasmodic dysphonia (laryngeal dystonia), oromandibular dystonia, palmar hyperhidrosis, essential tremor, myofascial pain

**Exclusion Criteria** Cosmetic use

**Required Medical Information** For chronic migraine prophylaxis, initial treatment: 1) patient experiences at least 15

headache days per month, AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate response, intolerance, or a contraindication to a calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) inhibitor. For chronic migraine prophylaxis, continuation of treatment (after 2 injection cycles):

More headache-free days per month since starting therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

**Coverage Duration** Chronic migraine, initial tx: 6 months, renewal: Plan Year. All other indications: Plan

Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group BRAFTOVI
Drug Names BRAFTOVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Adjuvant systemic therapy for cutaneous melanoma, appendiceal adenocarcinoma.

recurrent NSCLC

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) Tumor is positive for

BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) subsequent therapy for advanced or metastatic disease, b) primary treatment for unresectable metachronous metastases. For melanoma: 1) Tumor is positive for BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used as a single agent or in combination with binimetinib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant systemic therapy. For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) Tumor is positive for BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) Disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic, AND 3) The requested drug will be used in

combination with binimetinib.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBRIUMVIDrug NamesBRIUMVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBRIVIACTDrug NamesBRIVIACT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following:

Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4

years of age or older).

Age Restrictions 1 month of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group BRIVIACT INJ Drug Names BRIVIACT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following:

Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4

years of age or older).

Age Restrictions 1 month of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBRONCHITOLDrug NamesBRONCHITOL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBRUKINSADrug NamesBRUKINSA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For mantle cell lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic

lymphoma (CLL/SLL): the patient has experienced an intolerable adverse event or has

a contraindication to Calquence (acalabrutinib).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBUDESONIDE CAPDrug NamesBUDESONIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Induction and maintenance of clinical remission of microscopic colitis in adults,

autoimmune hepatitis

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the maintenance of clinical remission of microscopic colitis: patient has had a

recurrence of symptoms following discontinuation of induction therapy.

**Age Restrictions** Crohn's, treatment: 8 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Autoimmune hepatitis, Microscopic colitis, maintenance: 12 months, all other

indications: 3 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group BUDESONIDE-FORMOTEROL

**Drug Names** SYMBICORT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of asthma and maintenance treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary

disease (COPD): the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or has a contraindication to fluticasone-salmeterol.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group**BUPRENORPHINE PATCH

Drug NamesBUPRENORPHINE, BUTRANSPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information The requested drug is being prescribed fo

The requested drug is being prescribed for pain associated with cancer, sickle cell disease, a terminal condition, or pain being managed through palliative care OR the patient meets all of the following: 1) The requested drug is being prescribed for pain severe and persistent enough to require an extended treatment period with a daily opioid analgesic in a patient who has been taking an opioid AND 2) The patient can safely take the requested dose based on their history of opioid use [Note: This drug should be prescribed only by healthcare professionals who are knowledgeable in the use of potent opioids for the management of chronic pain.] AND 3) The patient has been evaluated and the patient will be monitored for the development of opioid use disorder AND 4) This request is for continuation of therapy for a patient who has been receiving an extended-release opioid agent for at least 30 days OR the patient has

taken an immediate-release opioid for at least one week.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** BYDUREON

**Drug Names** BYDUREON BCISE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 10 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBYETTADrug NamesBYETTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** BYLVAY

Drug NamesBYLVAY, BYLVAY (PELLETS)PA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For treatment of pruritis in progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis (PFIC) (initial

requests): 1) diagnosis of PFIC has been confirmed by genetic testing, 2) the patient does not have PFIC type 2 with ABCB11 variants resulting in non-functional or complete absence of bile salt export pump protein (BSEP-3), 3) the patient does not have any other concomitant liver disease, AND 4) the patient has not received a liver transplant. For treatment of pruritis in PFIC (continuation requests): the patient has experienced benefit from therapy (for example, improvement in pruritis). For treatment of cholestatic pruritus with Alagille Syndrome (ALGS) (continuation): the patient has

experienced benefit from therapy (for example, improvement in pruritis).

Age RestrictionsFor PFIC: 3 months of age or older, For ALGS: 12 months of age or olderPrescriber RestrictionsPrescribed by or in consultation with a hepatologist or gastroenterologist

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group BYOOVIZ Drug Names BYOOVIZ** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist.

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** CABI IVI **Drug Names CABLIVI** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For acquired thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (aTTP): Patient has not

experienced more than 2 recurrences of aTTP while on the requested drug. For aTTP (initial): 1) the request is for treatment during the plasma exchange period and/or directly following the completion of plasma exchange (PE), 2) patient will receive or has received the requested drug with PE. 3) the requested drug will be given in combination with immunosuppressive therapy, AND 4) patient will not receive the requested drug beyond 30 days from the cessation of PE unless the patient has documented persistent aTTP. For aTTP (continuation): 1) the request is for extension of therapy after the initial course of the requested drug (initial course: treatment with the requested drug during and 30 days after plasma exchange), 2) patient has documented signs of persistent underlying aTTP (example: severely reduced ADAMTS13 activity levels [less than 10%]), 3) the requested drug will be given in combination with immunosuppressive therapy, AND 4) patient has not received a prior 28 day extension of therapy after the

initial course of the requested drug for this course of treatment.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 60 days, Continuation: 28 days

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 38 Prior Authorization Group CABOMETYX
CAROMETYX

**Drug Names**CABOMETYX **PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Non-small cell lung cancer, Ewing sarcoma, osteosarcoma, gastrointestinal stromal

tumor, endometrial carcinoma

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For renal cell carcinoma: The disease is advanced, relapsed, or stage IV (including

brain metastases). For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) the disease is rearranged during transfection (RET) positive AND 2) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic. For hepatocellular carcinoma: the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) the disease is residual, unresectable, recurrent, or metastatic/tumor rupture, AND 2) the disease has progressed after at least two FDA-approved therapies (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib). For Ewing sarcoma and osteosarcoma: the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy. For differentiated thyroid cancer (DTC) (follicular, papillary, oncocytic): 1) the disease is locally advanced or metastatic, AND 2) the disease has progressed after a vascular endothelial growth factor receptor (VEGFR)- targeted therapy, AND 3) the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy (RAI) or ineligible for RAI. For endometrial carcinoma: 1) the disease is recurrent, AND 2) the requested drug will be used as

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** CALCIPOTRIENE

**Drug Names** CALCIPOTRIENE, CALCIPOTRIENE/BETAMETHASO, CALCITRENE, ENSTILAR,

SORILUX, TACLONEX

subsequent therapy.

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or has a contraindication to a topical steroid.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** CALCITRIOL

Drug NamesCALCITRIOL, VECTICALPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or has a contraindication to a topical steroid.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CALQUENCE Drug Names CALQUENCE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia (lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma), marginal zone lymphoma (including extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, splenic

marginal zone lymphoma)

Exclusion Criteria -

Off-label Uses

**Required Medical Information** For marginal zone lymphoma (including extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the

stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, and splenic marginal zone lymphoma): the requested drug is being used for

the treatment of relapsed, refractory, or progressive disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** CAMBIA

**Drug Names** CAMBIA, DICLOFENAC POTASSIUM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Known hypersensitivity (e.g., anaphylactic reactions and serious skin reactions) to

diclofenac or any components of the requested drug. History of asthma, urticaria, or other allergic-type reactions after taking aspirin or other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). The requested drug will be used in the setting of coronary artery

bypass graft (CABG) surgery.

**Required Medical Information** For acute treatment of migraine attacks with or without aura: 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least ONE of the following non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs): a) ibuprofen, b) flurbiprofen,

c) ketoprofen, d) naproxen AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least ONE triptan 5-HT1

agonist.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CAMZYOS

Drug Names CAMZYOS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: 1) before initiating therapy, patient has

left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of 55 percent or greater, AND 2) patient has

New York Heart Association (NYHA) class II-III symptoms.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CAPRELSA
Drug Names CAPRELSA

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Thyroid carcinomas (follicular, oncocytic, papillary).

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** CARBAGLU

Drug NamesCARBAGLU, CARGLUMIC ACIDPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For N-acetylglutamate synthase (NAGS) deficiency: Diagnosis of NAGS deficiency was

confirmed by enzymatic, biochemical, or genetic testing.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCAYSTONDrug NamesCAYSTON

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of respiratory symptoms in cystic fibrosis patients: 1) Pseudomonas

aeruginosa is present in the patient's airway cultures, OR 2) The patient has a history

of pseudomonas aeruginosa infection or colonization in the airways.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CEQUA Drug Names CEQUA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to

Restasis (cyclosporine 0.05 percent emulsion) AND 2) The patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the

following products: Xiidra (lifitegrast), Miebo (perfluorohexyloctane).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCERDELGADrug NamesCERDELGA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For type 1 Gaucher disease (GD1): 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase enzyme activity or by genetic testing, and 2) Patient's CYP2D6 metabolizer status has been established using an FDA-cleared test, and 3) Patient is a CYP2D6 extensive metabolizer, an intermediate

metabolizer, or a poor metabolizer.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCEREZYMEDrug NamesCEREZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Type 2 Gaucher disease, Type 3 Gaucher disease.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Gaucher disease: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a

deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase enzyme activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

**Drug Names** CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HCL, CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HYDROCHL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all indications: the prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with the

prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient. (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) For the management of anxiety disorders: 1) the requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety, OR 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following

classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), or b)

serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Short-term relief anxiety-preop apprehens and anx-1 mo, Anxiety Disorder-4 mo, Alc

Withdrawal-PlanYR

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prior Authorization Group CHOLBAM
Drug Names CHOLBAM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For bile acid synthesis disorders due to single enzyme defects (SEDs) and adjunctive

treatment of peroxisomal disorders (PDs): Diagnosis was confirmed by mass

spectrometry or other biochemical or genetic testing. For bile acid synthesis disorders due to SEDs and adjunctive treatment of PDs, continuation of therapy: Patient has

achieved and maintained improvement in liver function.

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CIBINQO
Drug Names CIBINQO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For atopic dermatitis (AD) (continuation of therapy): Patient achieved or maintained

positive clinical response.

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 4 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CIMERLI Drug Names CIMERLI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

Drug Names

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

**CIMZIA** 

CIMZIA, CIMZIA STARTER KIT All FDA-approved Indications

-

For moderately to severely active Crohn's disease (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab) OR 2) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding. For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release) OR 2) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release) OR 2) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding. For active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib) OR 2) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis AND 2) the patient meets either of the following: a) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Sotyktu (deucravacitinib), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab) OR b) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding. For active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib)/Rinvoq LQ (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara

(ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release) OR 2) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding. For active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib)/Rinvoq LQ (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release) OR 2) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding.

Prior Authorization Group CINQAIR
Drug Names CINQAIR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For severe asthma, initial therapy: 1) Either a) Patient has baseline blood eosinophil count of at least 400 cells per microliter OR b) Patient is dependent on systemic corticosteroids, AND 2) Patient has a history of severe asthma despite current treatment with both of the following medications: a) medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid AND b) additional controller (i.e., long-acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline) unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For severe asthma, continuation of therapy: Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral corticosteroid dose.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CINRYZE Drug Names CINRYZE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prophylaxis of angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1) the

patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing, OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory

testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12,

angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of

high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** CLEMASTINE

Drug NamesCLEMASTINE FUMARATEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to one other formulary product such as levocetirizine solution or cetirizine solution. If the patient is 70 years of age or older, the prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the

potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** CLOBAZAM

**Drug Names** CLOBAZAM, ONFI

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Seizures associated with Dravet syndrome

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (LGS): 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

ANAFRANIL. CLOMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORID

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Depression, panic disorder

**CLOMIPRAMINE** 

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD) and panic disorder: The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to any of the following: a serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI), a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI). For depression: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to two of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine,

bupropion.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Plan Year

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**CLORAZEPATE** 

**Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator **CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM** 

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For all indications: The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient. (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) For the management of anxiety disorders: 1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety, OR 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** 

Short-term relief anxiety-1 month, Anxiety Disorders-4 months, All other

Diagnoses-Plan Year

Other Criteria

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Updated 02/01/2025 49 Prior Authorization GroupCLOZAPINE ODTDrug NamesCLOZAPINE ODT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** COBENFY

**Drug Names** COBENFY, COBENFY STARTER PACK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of schizophrenia: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Caplyta.

Lybalvi, Rexulti, Secuado, Vraylar.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group COLUMVI
Drug Names COLUMVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCOMETRIQDrug NamesCOMETRIQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), thyroid carcinomas (follicular, oncocytic,

papillary).

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Disease is positive for rearranged during

transfection (RET) rearrangements.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group COPIKTRA
Drug Names COPIKTRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Hepatosplenic T-Cell lymphoma, breast implant-associated anaplastic large cell

lymphoma (ALCL), peripheral T-Cell lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), breast

implant-associated anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL), and peripheral T-Cell lymphoma: the patient has relapsed or refractory disease. For hepatosplenic T-Cell

lymphoma: the patient has refractory disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCORTROPHINDrug NamesCORTROPHIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For the following diagnoses, patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to a parenteral or an oral glucocorticoid (for ophthalmic diseases only, inadequate response to a trial of a topical ophthalmic glucocorticoid is also acceptable):

1) For rheumatic disorders (e.g., psoriatic arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, acute gouty arthritis): The requested drug must be used as adjunctive treatment, 2) For nephrotic syndrome: the requested drug must be requested for induction of diuresis or for remission of proteinuria, 3) For multiple sclerosis (MS): patient has an acute exacerbation of MS, 4) Collagen diseases (e.g., systemic lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, or polymyositis), 5) Dermatologic diseases (e.g., severe erythema multiforme, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, severe psoriasis), 6)

Ophthalmic diseases, acute or chronic (e.g., iritis, keratitis, optic neuritis), 7)

Symptomatic sarcoidosis, 8) Allergic states (e.g., serum sickness, atopic dermatitis).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

MS exacerbation: 3 weeks, Allergic states: 1 month, All other diagnoses: 3 months

\_

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

**COSENTYX** 

COSENTYX, COSENTYX SENSOREADY PEN, COSENTYX UNOREADY

All FDA-approved Indications

-

For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Skvrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Sotvktu (deucravacitinib), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab). For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib) extended-release). For active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): patient meets any of the following: 1) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR 2) patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to NSAIDs. For an adult with active psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib)/Rinvog LQ (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For moderate to severe hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

-

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupCOTELLICDrug NamesCOTELLIC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Central nervous system (CNS) cancer (i.e., glioma, glioblastoma), adjuvant systemic

therapy for cutaneous melanoma.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For central nervous system (CNS) cancer (i.e., glioma, glioblastoma): 1) The tumor is

positive for BRAF V600E activating mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with vemurafenib. For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with vemurafenib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b)

adjuvant systemic therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CRESEMBA
Drug Names CRESEMBA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Fluconazole-refractory esophageal candidiasis in a patient with HIV

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug is being used orally. For invasive aspergillosis and

fluconazole-refractory esophageal candidiasis in a patient with HIV: the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to voriconazole.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Invasive Aspergillosis: 3 months. Invasive Mucormycosis: 6 months. Esophageal

candidiasis: 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCRESEMBA INJDrug NamesCRESEMBA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug is being used orally by nasogastric (NG) tube administration or

intravenously. For invasive aspergillosis: the patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to voriconazole.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Invasive Aspergillosis: 3 months. Invasive Mucormycosis: 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CRINONE Drug Names CRINONE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Prophylaxis for premature birth in women with a short cervix

**Exclusion Criteria** Prescribed to promote fertility

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CROTAN Drug Names CROTAN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the eradication of scabies (Sarcoptes scabiei): The patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to permethrin 5%

cream.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCRYSVITADrug NamesCRYSVITA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCUTAQUIGDrug NamesCUTAQUIG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupCUVITRUDrug NamesCUVITRU

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupCUVRIORDrug NamesCUVRIOR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCYRAMZADrug NamesCYRAMZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Esophageal adenocarcinoma, recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC),

appendiceal adenocarcinoma, pleural mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica

vaginalis testis mesothelioma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer and appendiceal adenocarcinoma: patient has advanced or

metastatic disease. For NSCLC: patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic

disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCYSTADROPSDrug NamesCYSTADROPS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystinosis: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by ANY of the following: a) the presence of

increased cystine concentration in leukocytes, OR b) genetic testing, OR c)

demonstration of corneal cystine crystals by slit lamp examination, AND 2) the patient

has corneal cystine crystal accumulation.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCYSTAGONDrug NamesCYSTAGON

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For nephropathic cystinosis: Diagnosis was confirmed by ANY of the following: 1) the

presence of increased cystine concentration in leukocytes, OR 2) genetic testing, OR 3)

demonstration of corneal cystine crystals by slit lamp examination.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CYSTARAN
Drug Names CYSTARAN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Descriped Medical Information

**Required Medical Information** For cystinosis: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by ANY of the following: a) the presence of

increased cystine concentration in leukocytes, OR b) genetic testing, OR c)

demonstration of corneal cystine crystals by slit lamp examination, AND 2) the patient

has corneal cystine crystal accumulation.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** DALFAMPRIDINE

Drug NamesAMPYRA, DALFAMPRIDINE ERPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For multiple sclerosis, patient must meet the following (for new starts): prior to initiating

therapy, patient demonstrates sustained walking impairment. For multiple sclerosis (continuation): patient must have experienced an improvement in walking speed OR

other objective measure of walking ability since starting the requested drug.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

DARAPRIM. PYRIMETHAMINE

**DARAPRIM** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

Toxoplasmosis prophylaxis, Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia prophylaxis,

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

cystoisosporiasis treatment and secondary prophylaxis

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For primary toxoplasmosis prophylaxis and Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia (PCP)

prophylaxis: 1) The patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (TMP-SMX) AND 2) The patient has had a CD4 cell

count of less than 200 cells per cubic millimeter within the past 3 months. For secondary toxoplasmosis prophylaxis: The patient has had a CD4 cell count of less than 200 cells per cubic millimeter within the past 6 months. For cystoisosporiasis treatment: The patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to

TMP-SMX. For secondary cystoisosporiasis prophylaxis: 1) The patient has

experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to TMP-SMX AND 2) The patient has had a CD4 cell count of less than 200 cells per cubic millimeter within the past 6

months.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Congen toxo tx: Plan Yr. Acqu toxo tx, prim toxo ppx, PCP ppx: 3mo. Sec toxo ppx,

cysto tx/ppx: 6mo

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

DARZALEX

**DARZALEX** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Relapsed/refractory systemic light chain amyloidosis, T-cell acute lymphoblastic

leukemia

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 59 Prior Authorization GroupDARZALEX FASPRODrug NamesDARZALEX FASPRO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupDAURISMODrug NamesDAURISMO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Post-induction therapy/consolidation following response to previous therapy with the

same regimen for acute myeloid leukemia (AML), relapsed/refractory AML as a

component of repeating the initial successful induction regimen

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute myeloid leukemia (AML): 1) the requested drug must be used in combination

with cytarabine, 2) the patient is 75 years of age or older OR has comorbidities that preclude intensive chemotherapy, AND 3) the requested drug will be used as treatment for induction therapy, post-induction/consolidation therapy, or relapsed or refractory

disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupDAYBUEDrug NamesDAYBUE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group DEFERASIROX** 

**Drug Names** DEFERASIROX, EXJADE, JADENU, JADENU SPRINKLE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

For chronic iron overload due to blood transfusions: pretreatment serum ferritin level is **Required Medical Information** 

greater than 1000 mcg/L.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group DEFEROXAMINE** 

**Drug Names** DEFEROXAMINE MESYLATE. DESFERAL

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Aluminum toxicity in patients undergoing dialysis

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For chronic iron overload: pretreatment serum ferritin level is greater than 1000 mcg/L.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**DEMSER Prior Authorization Group** 

DEMSER, METYROSINE **Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to an alpha-adrenergic antagonist.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 61 Prior Authorization Group

**Drug Names** 

**DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE** 

DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL ER,

DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HYDROC, FOCALIN, FOCALIN XR

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Cancer-related fatigue

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

1) The patient has a diagnosis of Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or

Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD) OR 2) The requested drug is being prescribed for the treatment of cancer-related fatigue after other causes of fatigue have been ruled out.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

\_

**Prior Authorization Group** 

DHE NASAL

**Drug Names** 

DIHYDROERGOTAMINE MESYLAT, MIGRANAL

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

-

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Coverage will be denied when used in conjunction with potent CYP3A4 inhibitors (e.g.,

ritonavir, nelfinavir, indinavir, erythromycin, clarithromycin).

**Required Medical Information** 

The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to at least one triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupDIACOMITDrug NamesDIACOMIT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 6 months of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** DIAZEPAM

**Drug Names** DIAZEPAM, DIAZEPAM INTENSOL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all indications: The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this

prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient. (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) For the management of anxiety disorders: 1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety, OR 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), b) serotonin-norepinephrine

reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs).

Prescriber Restrictions -

Age Restrictions

**Coverage Duration** Short-term relief anx-1 mo, skeletal muscle spasm-3 mo, Anx Disorders-4 mo, Other

Diagnoses-PlanYR

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. Applies to

greater than cumulative 5 days of therapy per year.

**Prior Authorization Group** DIBENZYLINE

**Drug Names** DIBENZYLINE, PHENOXYBENZAMINE HYDROCHL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Paguired Medical Information The nations has experience

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to an alpha 1 selective adrenergic receptor blocker (e.g., doxazosin)

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group DICLOFENAC 2% SOL

**Drug Names** DICLOFENAC SODIUM, PENNSAID

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For osteoarthritis of the knee(s): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response or intolerance to diclofenac sodium 1.5% topical solution.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupDICLOFENAC 3% GELDrug NamesDICLOFENAC SODIUMPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to ONE of the following: A) imiguimod 5 percent cream, B) fluorouracil

cream or solution.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupDOJOLVIDrug NamesDOJOLVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For long-chain fatty acid oxidation disorders (LC-FAOD): At least two of the following

diagnostic criteria are met: a) disease-specific elevation of acylcarnitine (e.g., C16 and/or C18:1 for CPT2 deficiency, C16-OH and/or C18 and other acylcarnitines for LCHAD and TFP deficiency, C14:1 and/or other long-chain acylcarnitines for VLCAD deficiency) on a newborn blood spot or in plasma, b) low enzyme activity in cultured fibroblasts, c) one or more known pathogenic mutations (e.g., CPT1A, SLC25A20, CPT2, ACADVL, HADHA, HADHB). For LC-FAOD, continuation of therapy: Patient is experiencing benefit from therapy (e.g., improvement in muscle symptoms and/or

exercise tolerance).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupDOPTELETDrug NamesDOPTELET

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For thrombocytopenia in patients with chronic liver disease: Untransfused platelet count

prior to a scheduled procedure is less than 50,000/mcL. For chronic immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) (new starts): 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or is intolerant to a prior therapy such as corticosteroids or immunoglobulins, AND 2) Untransfused platelet count at any point prior to the initiation of the requested medication is less than 30,000/mcL OR 30,000 to 50,000/mcL with symptomatic bleeding or risk factor(s) for bleeding (e.g., undergoing a medical or dental procedure where blood loss is anticipated, comorbidities such as peptic ulcer disease and hypertension, anticoagulation therapy, profession or lifestyle that predisposes patient to trauma). For ITP (continuation): platelet count response to the requested drug: 1) Current platelet count is less than or equal to 200,000/mcL, OR 2) Current platelet count is greater than 200,000/mcL and less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to a platelet count sufficient to avoid clinically important

bleeding.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Chronic liver disease: 1 month, ITP initial: 6 months, ITP continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** DRIZALMA

**Drug Names** DRIZALMA SPRINKLE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Cancer pain, chemotherapy-induced neuropathic pain

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 1) The patient has tried duloxetine capsules OR 2) The patient is unable to take

duloxetine capsules for any reason (e.g., difficulty swallowing capsules, requires

nasogastric administration).

Age Restrictions Generalized Anxiety Disorder: 7 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupDUOBRIIDrug NamesDUOBRII

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For plaque psoriasis: the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or

intolerance to a topical corticosteroid.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information**  **DUPIXENT** DUPIXENT

All FDA-approved Indications

For atopic dermatitis (AD), initial therapy: 1) Patient has moderate-to-severe disease, AND 2) Patient has had an inadequate treatment response to either a topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor. OR topical corticosteroids and topical calcineurin inhibitors are not advisable for the patient. For AD, continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained positive clinical response. For oral corticosteroid dependent asthma, initial therapy: Patient has inadequate asthma control despite current treatment with both of the following medications: 1) High-dose inhaled corticosteroid AND 2) Additional controller (i.e., long acting beta2-agonist (LABA), long-acting muscarinic antagonist (LAMA), leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline) unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For moderate-to-severe asthma, initial therapy: Patient has a baseline blood eosinophil count of at least 150 cells per microliter and their asthma remains inadequately controlled despite current treatment with both of the following medications: 1) Medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid, AND 2) Additional controller (i.e., LABA, LAMA, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline) unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For asthma, continuation of therapy: Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral corticosteroid dose. For chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyposis (CRSwNP): 1) The requested drug is used as add-on maintenance treatment, AND 2) For 18 years of age or older, patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to Xhance (fluticasone).

Age Restrictions

Atopic Dermatitis: 6 months of age or older, Asthma: 6 years of age or older, Chronic Rhinosinusitis with Nasal Polyposis: 12 years of age or older, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Prurigo Nodularis: 18 years of age or older, Eosinophilic Esophagitis: 1 year of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

AD, initial: 4 months, PN, initial: 6 months, All others: Plan Year For eosinophilic esophagitis (EoE), initial therapy: 1) Diagnosis has been confirmed by esophageal biopsy characterized by greater than or equal to 15 intraepithelial esophageal eosinophils per high power field, AND 2) Patient is exhibiting clinical manifestations of the disease (for example, dysphagia), AND 3) Patient weighs at least 15 kilograms, AND 4) Patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or patient has a contraindication to a topical corticosteroid. For EoE, continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained a positive clinical response. For prurigo nodularis (PN), initial therapy: Patient has had an inadequate treatment response to a topical corticosteroid OR topical corticosteroids are not advisable for the patient. For PN, continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained a positive

Updated 02/01/2025 67 clinical response. For chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), initial therapy: 1) Patient is either of the following: a) currently receiving standard inhaled triple therapy (i.e., inhaled glucocorticoid, LAMA, and LABA) or b) currently receiving a LAMA and LABA, and has a contraindication to inhaled glucocorticoid, AND 2) Patient has an absolute blood eosinophil count of at least 300 cells per microliter prior to initiating therapy. For COPD, continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained a positive clinical response.

Prior Authorization GroupDUVYZATDrug NamesDUVYZAT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD): The diagnosis was

confirmed by genetic testing identifying a disease-causing mutation of the DMD gene.

Age Restrictions 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupDYSPORTDrug NamesDYSPORT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Blepharospasm Exclusion Criteria Cosmetic use

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEBGLYSSDrug NamesEBGLYSS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For atopic dermatitis, initial therapy: 1) Patient has moderate-to-severe disease, AND

2) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to either a topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor OR topical corticosteroids and topical calcineurin inhibitors are not advisable for the patient. For atopic dermatitis,

continuation of therapy: The patient achieved or maintained positive clinical response.

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 4 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** EGRIFTA **Drug Names** EGRIFTA SV

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Use for weight loss

**Required Medical Information** For human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected patients with lipodystrophy: Patient is

receiving anti-retroviral therapy. For patients who have received at least 6 months of the requested drug: Patient has demonstrated clear clinical improvement from baseline that is supported by a waist circumference measurement or computed tomography (CT)

scan.

Age Restrictions -

Other Criteria

**Prescriber Restrictions**Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease specialist or endocrinologist **Coverage Duration**Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease specialist or endocrinologist

Prior Authorization Group ELAPRASE
Drug Names ELAPRASE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For mucopolysaccharidosis II (MPS II): Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of iduronate 2-sulfatase (IDS) enzyme activity or by genetic

testing.

Age Restrictions 16 months of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupELELYSODrug NamesELELYSO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For type 1 Gaucher disease: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase enzyme activity or by genetic

testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupELFABRIODrug NamesELFABRIO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information The patient meets ANY of the following: 1) Diagnosis of Fabry disease was confirmed

by an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of alpha-galactosidase enzyme activity

or by genetic testing OR 2) The patient is a symptomatic obligate carrier.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ELIGARD Drug Names ELIGARD

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent androgen receptor positive salivary gland tumors

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ELYXYB
Drug Names ELYXYB

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Known hypersensitivity (e.g., anaphylactic reactions and serious skin reactions) to

celecoxib or any components of the requested drug. History of asthma, urticaria, or other allergic-type reactions after taking aspirin or other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). Allergic-type reactions to sulfonamides. The requested drug will be

used in the setting of coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) surgery.

**Required Medical Information** 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at

least ONE of the following non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs): a) ibuprofen, b) flurbiprofen, c) ketoprofen, d) naproxen AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a

contraindication to at least ONE triptan 5-HT1 agonist.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group EMGALITY
Drug Names EMGALITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3

months of treatment with the requested drug and had a reduction in migraine days per month from baseline. For episodic cluster headache, initial: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist. For episodic cluster headache, continuation: The patient received the requested drug for at least 3 weeks of treatment and had a reduction in weekly cluster

headache attack frequency from baseline.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group EMPAVELI
Drug Names EMPAVELI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) (initial): 1) the diagnosis of PNH was

confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs) AND 2) flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency. For PNH (continuation of therapy): 1) there is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) the patient has demonstrated a

positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration PNH initial: 6 months, PNH continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupEMPLICITIDrug NamesEMPLICITI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For multiple myeloma: Patient must have been treated with at least one prior therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group EMSAM
Drug Names EMSAM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Major Depressive Disorder (MDD): 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to TWO of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion OR 2) The patient is unable to

swallow oral formulations.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions - Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ENDARI

Drug NamesENDARI, L-GLUTAMINEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 5 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ENHERTU **Drug Names** ENHERTU

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal

adenocarcinoma), recurrent, locally advanced, or metastatic HER2-positive esophageal

adenocarcinoma, recurrent HER2-positive gastric or esophagogastric junction

adenocarcinoma, brain metastases in patients with HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2

positive recurrent salivary gland tumors.

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupENJAYMODrug NamesENJAYMO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cold agglutinin disease (continuation): patient achieved or maintained a positive

clinical response (e.g., improvement in hemoglobin levels, markers of hemolysis [e.g.,

bilirubin, haptoglobin, lactate dehydrogenase [LDH], reticulocyte count], and a

reduction in blood transfusions).

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupENSPRYNGDrug NamesENSPRYNG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (continuation): 1) there is no evidence of

unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) the

patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ENTADFI
Drug Names ENTADFI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) in a patient with an enlarged prostate: 1) The

patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to combination therapy with a formulary alpha-blocker and finasteride AND 2) The patient has not already received 26 weeks of treatment with the requested

drug.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 26 weeks

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEOHILIADrug NamesEOHILIA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For eosinophilic esophagitis (EoE): 1) Diagnosis has been confirmed by esophageal

biopsy characterized by greater than or equal to 15 intraepithelial esophageal

eosinophils per high power field, AND 2) The patient is exhibiting clinical manifestations

of the disease (for example, dysphagia).

Age Restrictions 11 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, allergist, or immunologist

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEPCLUSADrug NamesEPCLUSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hepatitis C virus (HCV): Infection confirmed by presence of HCV RNA in the serum

prior to starting treatment. Planned treatment regimen, genotype, prior treatment history, presence or absence of cirrhosis (compensated or decompensated [Child Turcotte Pugh class B or C]), presence or absence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) coinfection, presence or absence of resistance-associated substitutions where applicable, transplantation status if applicable. Coverage conditions and specific durations of approval will be based on current American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases and Infectious Diseases Society of America (AASLD-IDSA) treatment quidelines.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEPIDIOLEXDrug NamesEPIDIOLEX

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group EPKINLY
Drug Names EPKINLY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses EPOGEN EPOGEN

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Anemia due to myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), anemia in rheumatoid arthritis (RA), anemia due to hepatitis C treatment (ribavirin in combination with either interferon alfa or peginterferon alfa)

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

Patients receiving chemotherapy with curative intent. Patients with myeloid cancer. Requirements regarding hemoglobin (Hgb) values exclude values due to a recent transfusion. For initial approval: 1) for all uses except anemia due to chemotherapy or myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS): patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%), AND 2) for all uses except surgery: pretreatment (no erythropoietin treatment in previous month) Hgb is less than 10 g/dL, AND 3) for MDS: pretreatment serum erythropoietin level is 500 international units/L or less. For reauthorizations (patient received erythropoietin treatment in previous month) in all uses except surgery: 1) patient has received at least 12 weeks of erythropoietin therapy, AND 2) patient responded to erythropoietin therapy, AND 3) current Hgb is less than 12 g/dL, AND 4) for all uses except anemia due to chemotherapy or MDS: patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

16 weeks

Coverage includes use in anemia in patients whose religious beliefs forbid blood transfusions. Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual (e.g., used for treatment of anemia for a patient with chronic renal failure who is undergoing dialysis, or furnished from physician's supply incident to a physician service).

Prior Authorization GroupEPRONTIADrug NamesEPRONTIA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4 vears of age or older). For monotherapy treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a generic topiramate immediate release product, OR 2) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules). For adjunctive treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) If the patient is 6 years of age or older, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Spritam. For the preventative treatment of migraines: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a generic topiramate immediate release product, OR 2) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).

Age Restrictions Epilepsy: 2 years of age or older, Migraine: 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEPSOLAYDrug NamesEPSOLAY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For the treatment of rosacea: 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to generic topical metronidazole or generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of generic topical metronidazole and generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ERGOTAMINE

**Drug Names** ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE/CAFFE, MIGERGOT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Coverage will be denied when used in conjunction with potent CYP3A4 inhibitors (e.g.,

ritonavir, nelfinavir, indinavir, erythromycin, clarithromycin).

Required Medical Information The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to at least ONE triptan 5-HT1 agonist.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ERIVEDGE Drug Names ERIVEDGE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Adult medulloblastoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For adult medulloblastoma: patient has received prior systemic therapy AND has

tumor(s) with mutations in the sonic hedgehog pathway.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupERLEADADrug NamesERLEADA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone

(GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ERLOTINIB

**Drug Names** ERLOTINIB HYDROCHLORIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), recurrent chordoma, relapsed or stage

IV renal cell carcinoma (RCC), brain metastases from non-small cell lung cancer

(NSCLC), recurrent pancreatic cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) (including brain metastases from NSCLC): 1)

the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 2) the patient has sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive disease. For pancreatic cancer: the disease is locally advanced, unresectable, recurrent, or metastatic.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ESBRIET

Drug NamesESBRIET, PIRFENIDONEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (new starts only): 1) a high-resolution computed

tomography (HRCT) study of the chest or a lung biopsy reveals the usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) pattern, OR 2) HRCT study of the chest reveals a result other than the UIP pattern (e.g., probable UIP, indeterminate for UIP) and the diagnosis is

supported either by a lung biopsy or by a multidisciplinary discussion between at least a radiologist and pulmonologist who are experienced in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis if a

lung biopsy has not been conducted.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

ETANERCEPT

ENBREL, ENBREL MINI, ENBREL SURECLICK

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Hidradenitis suppurativa, non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis

\_

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only); patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis AND 2) patient meets any of the following: a) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, c) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e. at least 10% of the BSA or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected). For hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): patient has severe, refractory disease.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

-

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupEUCRISADrug NamesEUCRISA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For mild to moderate atopic dermatitis, the patient meets either of the following criteria: 1) If the patient is 2 years of age or older and the requested drug will be used on sensitive skin areas (e.g., face, genitals, or skin folds), the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a topical calcineurin inhibitor OR 2) If the patient is 2 years of age or older and the requested drug is being prescribed for use on non-sensitive (or remaining) skin areas, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a medium or higher potency topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor.

Age Restrictions 3 months of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEVENITYDrug NamesEVENITY

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Required Medical Information

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Patients who have had a myocardial infarction or stroke within the preceding year. For postmenopausal osteoporosis, patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of fragility fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5 or pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) indicators for higher fracture risk (e.g., advanced age, frailty, glucocorticoid therapy, very low T-scores, or increased fall risk), or b) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy, or c) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

12 months lifetime total

Patient has high Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability if the 10 year probability is either greater than or equal to 20 percent for any major osteoporotic fracture or greater than or equal to 3 percent for hip fracture. The estimated risk score generated with FRAX should be multiplied by 1.15 for major osteoporotic fracture and 1.2 for hip fracture if glucocorticoid treatment is greater than 7.5 mg (prednisone equivalent) per day.

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses

**EVEROLIMUS** 

AFINITOR, AFINITOR DISPERZ, EVEROLIMUS, TORPENZ

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Classic Hodgkin lymphoma, thymomas and thymic carcinomas, previously treated Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, soft tissue sarcoma (perivascular epithelioid cell tumors (PEComa) and lymphangioleiomyomatosis subtypes), gastrointestinal stromal tumors, neuroendocrine tumors of the thymus, well differentiated grade 3 neuroendocrine tumors, thyroid carcinoma (papillary, oncocytic, and follicular), endometrial carcinoma, uterine sarcoma, breast cancer (in combination with fulvestrant or tamoxifen), histiocytic neoplasms (Rosai-Dorfman Disease, Erdheim-Chester Disease, Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis), meningiomas.

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

For breast cancer: 1) The disease is recurrent unresectable, advanced, or metastatic hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, AND 2) The requested drug is prescribed in combination with exemestane, fulvestrant, or tamoxifen, AND 3) The requested drug is used for subsequent treatment. For renal cell carcinoma: The disease is relapsed, advanced, or stage IV. For subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (SEGA): The requested drug is given as adjuvant treatment. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor: 1) The disease is residual, recurrent, unresectable, or metastatic/tumor rupture, AND 2) The disease has progressed after use of at least two FDA-approved therapies (e.g., imatinib. sunitinib. regorafenib, ripretinib). For Erdheim-Chester Disease (ECD), Rosai-Dorfman Disease, and Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis (LCH): the patient must have a phosphatidylinositol-4.5-bisphosphate 3-kinase catalytic subunit alpha (PIK3CA) mutation.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Plan Year

82 Updated 02/01/2025

**Prior Authorization Group** EVKEEZA **Drug Names** EVKEEZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For initiation of therapy (tx) to treat homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (HoFH), patient (pt) must meet ALL of the following: A) Diagnosis of HoFH confirmed by one of the following: 1) Genetic testing to confirm two mutant alleles at low-density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR), apolipoprotein B (ApoB), proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 9 (PCSK9), or low-density lipoprotein receptor adaptor protein 1 (LDLRAP1) gene locus OR 2) History of an untreated low-density lipoprotein-cholesterol (LDL-C) greater than 400 mg/dL and either of the following: a) Presence of cutaneous or tendinous xanthomas before the age of 10 years, or b) An untreated LDL-C level greater than or equal to 190 mg/dL in both parents, which is consistent with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (HeFH), AND B) If the pt is 7 years of age or older prior to initiation of treatment, pt is currently receiving treatment with a high-intensity statin at a maximally tolerated dose or at the maximum dose approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) unless the pt is statin intolerant or has a contraindication to statin tx, AND C) If the pt is 10 years of age or older prior to initiation of treatment, pt is currently receiving treatment with a PCSK9-directed tx at a maximally tolerated dose or at the maximum dose approved by the FDA unless the pt has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to all PCSK9-directed therapies, AND D) Prior to initiation of treatment, pt is/was experiencing an inadequate response to lipid-lowering tx as indicated by a treated LDL-C greater than 100 mg/dL (or greater than 70 mg/dL with clinical atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease), AND E) Pt will continue to receive concomitant lipid lowering tx. For renewal of tx to treat HoFH: A) Pt meets all initial criteria, AND B) Has responded to tx as demonstrated by a reduction in LDL-C from baseline, AND C) Is receiving concomitant lipid lowering tx.

Age Restrictions 5 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEVRYSDIDrug NamesEVRYSDI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) initial therapy, patient meets ALL of the following: 1)

Patient has type 1, type 2, or type 3 SMA, AND 2) Patient is not dependent on permanent ventilation. For SMA continuation of therapy, patient meets ALL of the following: 1) Patient has type 1, type 2, or type 3 SMA, AND 2) Patient has experienced

clinically significant functional improvement or maintenance of muscle function.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician who specializes in spinal muscular

atrophy

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEYLEADrug NamesEYLEA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions**Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist. **Coverage Duration**Plan Year

overage Duration Than Tear

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupEYLEA HDDrug NamesEYLEA HD

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group FABHALTA
Drug Names FABHALTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) (initial): 1) the diagnosis of PNH was

confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs) AND 2) flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency. For PNH (continuation): 1) there is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) the patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy. For reduction of proteinuria in patients with primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy (IgAN) at risk of rapid disease progression: 1) The patient had an inadequate response to therapy with a maximally tolerated dose of a renin-angiotensin system (RAS) inhibitor (e.g., angiotensin-converting enzyme [ACE] inhibitor or angiotensin-receptor blocker [ARB]) OR 2) The patient experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to RAS inhibitors.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration PNH Initial: 6 months, PNH Continuation: Plan Year, IgAN: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FABIOR

Drug NamesFABIOR, TAZAROTENEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FABRAZYME **Drug Names** FABRAZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Fabry disease, the patient meets ANY of the following: 1) diagnosis of Fabry

disease was confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of alpha-galactosidase enzyme activity or by genetic testing, OR 2) the patient is a

symptomatic obligate carrier.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FANAPT

**Drug Names** FANAPT, FANAPT TITRATION PACK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatme

For treatment of schizophrenia: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Caplyta, Lybalvi, Rexulti, Secuado, Vraylar. For acute treatment of manic or mixed episodes associated with bipolar I disorder: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Lybalvi, Vraylar.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FASENRA

Drug NamesFASENRA, FASENRA PENPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For severe asthma, initial therapy: 1) Either a) Patient has baseline blood eosinophil

count of at least 150 cells per microliter OR b) Patient has beginned blood eosinophilic count of at least 150 cells per microliter OR b) Patient is dependent on systemic corticosteroids, AND 2) Patient has a history of severe asthma despite current treatment with both of the following medications: a) medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid AND b) additional controller (i.e., long-acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline) unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For severe asthma, continuation of therapy: Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral corticosteroid dose. For eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (EGPA), initial therapy: patient has a history or the presence of an eosinophil count of more than 1000 cells per microliter or a blood eosinophil level of greater than 10 percent. For EGPA, continuation of therapy: patient has a beneficial response to treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by any of the following: 1) a reduction in the frequency of relapses, 2) a reduction in the daily oral corticosteroid dose, OR 3) no active vasculitis.

Age Restrictions Asthma: 6 years of age or older, EGPA: 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FEBUXOSTAT

Drug NamesFEBUXOSTAT, ULORICPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group FENSOLVI Drug Names FENSOLVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For central precocious puberty (CPP): Patients not currently receiving therapy must

meet all of the following criteria: 1) Diagnosis of CPP was confirmed by a pubertal response to a gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist test OR a pubertal level of a third generation luteinizing hormone (LH) assay, AND 2) Assessment of bone age versus chronological age supports the diagnosis of CPP, AND 3) The onset of secondary sexual characteristics occurred prior to 8 years of age for female patients

OR prior to 9 years of age for male patients.

Age Restrictions CPP: Patient must be less than 12 years old if female and less than 13 years old if

male.

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FENTANYL PATCH

**Drug Names** FENTANYL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

The requested drug is being prescribed for pain associated with cancer, sickle cell disease, a terminal condition, or pain being managed through palliative care OR the patient meets all of the following: 1) The requested drug is being prescribed for pain severe and persistent enough to require an extended treatment period with a daily opioid analgesic in a patient who has been taking an opioid AND 2) The patient can safely take the requested dose based on their history of opioid use [Note: This drug should be prescribed only by healthcare professionals who are knowledgeable in the use of potent opioids for the management of chronic pain.] AND 3) The patient has been evaluated and the patient will be monitored for the development of opioid use disorder AND 4) This request is for continuation of therapy for a patient who has been receiving an extended-release opioid agent for at least 30 days OR the patient has taken an immediate-release opioid for at least one week.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FERRIPROX

**Drug Names** DEFERIPRONE, FERRIPROX, FERRIPROX TWICE-A-DAY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient's transfusional iron overload is not due to myelodysplastic syndrome or

Diamond Blackfan anemia.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FETZIMA

**Drug Names** FETZIMA, FETZIMA TITRATION PACK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For major depressive disorder (MDD): The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to TWO of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin

reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupFILSPARIDrug NamesFILSPARI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For patients with primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy (IgAN) at risk of disease

progression: 1) The patient had an inadequate response to therapy with a maximally

tolerated dose of a renin-angiotensin system (RAS) inhibitor (e.g.,

angiotensin-converting enzyme [ACE] inhibitor or angiotensin-receptor blocker [ARB]),

OR 2) The patient experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to RAS

inhibitors.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupFILSUVEZDrug NamesFILSUVEZ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

**Age Restrictions** 6 months of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or wound care specialist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupFINACEADrug NamesFINACEA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of rosacea: 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response or intolerance to generic topical metronidazole or generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of generic

The requested drug will not be administered to wound(s) that are currently healed.

topical metronidazole and generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group FINTEPLA
Drug Names FINTEPLA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupFIRDAPSEDrug NamesFIRDAPSE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** History of seizures

Required Medical Information

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupFIRMAGONDrug NamesFIRMAGON

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FLEQSUVY

Drug NamesBACLOFEN, FLEQSUVYPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information Patient is unable to take oral solid dosage forms for any reason (e.g., difficulty

swallowing tablets or capsules, requires administration via feeding tube).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FLUCYTOSINE

Drug NamesANCOBON, FLUCYTOSINEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 weeks

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FLUTICASONE-SALMETEROL

**Drug Names** ADVAIR DISKUS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of asthma and maintenance treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary

disease (COPD): the patient has experienced an intolerance to a preferred

fluticasone-salmeterol product due to an adverse event (e.g., rash, nausea, vomiting, anaphylaxis) caused by an inactive ingredient which is not contained in the requested

drug.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FOLOTYN

**Drug Names** FOLOTYN, PRALATREXATE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Mycosis fungoides, Sezary syndrome, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATLL), extranodal natural killer (NK)/T-cell lymphoma, hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma,

cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma, initial palliative intent therapy for peripheral

T-cell lymphoma, breast implant-associated anaplastic large cell lymphoma

(BIA-ALCL).

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

FORM ALT PA ANALGESICS

DICLOFENAC POTASSIUM, DOLOBID, FENOPROFEN CALCIUM, LOFENA,

MELOXICAM, NALFON, NALOCET, NAPRELAN, NAPROSYN, NAPROXEN, NAPROXEN SODIUM ER, OXYCODONE AND ACETAMINOPH, OXYCODONE HYDROCHLORIDE/A, OXYCODONE/ACETAMINOPHEN, PERCOCET, PROLATE,

SPRIX, TOLECTIN 600, TRAMADOL HYDROCHLORIDE, ZIPSOR

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary product.

Age Restrictions

-

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

6 months

Other Criteria

\_

**Prior Authorization Group** 

FORM ALT PA CARDIO-RENAL-OTHER

**Drug Names** 

FENOFIBRATE, FENOFIBRIC ACID, FIBRICOR, GLYCATE, GLYCOPYRROLATE, ISORDIL TITRADOSE, ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE, LIPOFEN, NIACIN, NIACOR, NITROFURANTOIN, ROBINUL, ROBINUL FORTE, ZILEUTON ER, ZYFLO

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

\_

**Exclusion Criteria** 

The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary product.

**Age Restrictions** 

-

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Required Medical Information** 

\_

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Drug Names** 

-

**Prior Authorization Group** 

FORM ALT PA CITALOPRAM
CITALOPRAM HYDROBROMIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

\_

**Exclusion Criteria** 

-

**Required Medical Information** 

The patient has experienced an intolerance, caused by an inactive ingredient, to one

other formulary product such as citalogram tablets.

Age Restrictions

-

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

. ....

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

FORM ALT PA DOXYCYCLINE

DORYX MPC. DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE. DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE DR.

DOXYCYCLINE MONOHYDRATE, TARGADOX

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary product such as doxycycline monohydrate or doxycycline hyclate tablets or capsules (excludes delayed

release formulations).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

FORM ALT PA FLUOXETINE FLUOXETINE HYDROCHLORIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to one other formulary product, such as fluoxetine capsules or solution. OR the patient has experienced an

intolerance, or has a contraindication caused by an inactive ingredient to one other

formulary product, such as fluoxetine capsules or solution.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

FORM ALT PA MECLIZINE

**Drug Names** 

ANTIVERT, MECLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

The patient has experienced an intolerance, caused by an inactive ingredient, to one

other formulary product such as meclizine 12.5mg or 25mg tablets.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 94 Prior Authorization GroupFORM ALT PA METFORMINDrug NamesMETFORMIN HYDROCHLORIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance, caused by an inactive ingredient, to one

other formulary product such as metformin immediate-release, OR 2) The patient has

difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA NEURO-PSYCH

**Drug Names** APLENZIN, BUPROPION HYDROCHLORIDE E, FORFIVO XL, PAROXETINE,

WELLBUTRIN SR, WELLBUTRIN XL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary product.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA SERTRALINE

Drug Names SERTRALINE HYDROCHLORIDE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to one other formulary

product, such as sertraline tablets, OR the patient has experienced an intolerance, or has a contraindication caused by an inactive ingredient to one other formulary product,

such as sertraline tablets.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group FORM ALT PA SUCRALFATE
Drug Names CARAFATE. SUCRALFATE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Hyperphosphatemia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For duodenal ulcer and hyperphosphatemia: 1) The patient has experienced an

intolerance, caused by an inactive ingredient, to one other formulary product such as sucralfate tablets, OR 2) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms

(e.g., tablets, capsules).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA TOPICAL

**Drug Names** ACYCLOVIR, CLINDAGEL, KETOCONAZOLE, KETODAN, MUPIROCIN, ZOVIRAX

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary product.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA TOPICAL STEROIDS

**Drug Names**AMCINONIDE, BRYHALI, CLOCORTOLONE PIVALATE, CORDRAN, DESONIDE,

DESOWEN, DESOXIMETASONE, DIFLORASONE DIACETATE, FLUOCINONIDE, FLURANDRENOLIDE, HALCINONIDE, HALOBETASOL PROPIONATE, HALOG, HYDROCORTISONE BUTYRATE, KENALOG, LEXETTE, LOCOID, TOPICORT,

TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE, ULTRAVATE, VANOS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance to two other formulary topical steroids.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA TRAMADOL SOL

**Drug Names** QDOLO, TRAMADOL HYDROCHLORIDE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 1) The patient has experienced an intolerance, caused by an inactive ingredient, to one

other formulary product such as tramadol tablets. OR 2) The patient has difficulty

swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA VALSARTAN SOL

**Drug Names** VALSARTAN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 1) The patient has experienced an intolerance, caused by an inactive ingredient, to one

other formulary product such as valsartan tablets, OR 2) The patient has difficulty

swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA VENLAFAXINE

**Drug Names** VENLAFAXINE BESYLATE ER, VENLAFAXINE HYDROCHLORIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to one other formulary

venlafaxine product, OR the patient has experienced an intolerance, or has a

contraindication caused by an inactive ingredient to one other formulary venlafaxine

product.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

**FORTEO** 

FORTEO, TERIPARATIDE

All FDA-approved Indications

-

For postmenopausal osteoporosis: patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of fragility fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5 or pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) indicators for higher fracture risk (e.g., advanced age, frailty, glucocorticoid therapy, very low T-scores, or increased fall risk). OR b) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy OR c) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate. For primary or hypogonadal osteoporosis in men: patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of osteoporotic vertebral or hip fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5, or pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment FRAX fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy, OR b) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate. For glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration unless patient has a contraindication or intolerance to an oral bisphosphonate, AND patient meets ANY of the following: 1) patient has a history of fragility fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5, OR 3) pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment FRAX fracture probability.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Initial: 24 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Continuation of therapy: If the patient has received greater than or equal to 24 months of therapy with any parathyroid hormone analog: 1) The patient remains at or has returned to having a high risk for fracture, AND 2) The benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. Patient has high FRAX fracture probability if the 10-year probability is either greater than or equal to 20 percent for any major osteoporotic fracture or greater than or equal to 3 percent for hip fracture. If glucocorticoid treatment is greater than 7.5 mg (prednisone equivalent) per day, the estimated risk score generated with FRAX should be multiplied by 1.15 for major osteoporotic fracture and 1.2 for hip fracture.

Prior Authorization GroupFOTIVDADrug NamesFOTIVDA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For renal cell carcinoma: 1) The disease is advanced, relapsed, refractory or Stage IV,

AND 2) The patient has received two or more prior systemic therapies.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupFRUZAQLADrug NamesFRUZAQLA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupFULPHILADrug NamesFULPHILA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving

treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group FYARRO Drug Names FYARRO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent or inoperable uterine sarcoma with perivascular epithelioid cell tumor

(PEComa) histology

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group FYCOMPA

Drug Names FYCOMPA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom, Xcopri, Spritam. For adjunctive treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic

seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) The patient

has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to Spritam.

**Age Restrictions** Partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 4 years of age or older. Primary

generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FYLNETRA **Drug Names** FYLNETRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving

treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupGALAFOLDDrug NamesGALAFOLD

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupGATTEXDrug NamesGATTEX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For short bowel syndrome (SBS) initial therapy: 1) for an adult patient, the patient has

been dependent on parenteral support for at least 12 months OR 2) for a pediatric patient, the patient is dependent on parenteral support. For SBS continuation:

requirement for parenteral support has decreased from baseline while on therapy with

the requested drug.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, gastrointestinal surgeon, or

nutritional support specialist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group GAVRETO
Drug Names GAVRETO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent rearranged during transfection (RET) rearrangement-positive non-small cell

lung cancer, RET mutation-positive medullary carcinoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer, patient must meet all of the following: 1) The disease is

recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 2) The tumor is rearranged during transfection

(RET) fusion-positive or RET rearrangement-positive.

Age Restrictions Non-small cell lung cancer: 18 years of age or older, Thyroid cancer: 12 years of age or

older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group GAZYVA
Drug Names GAZYVA

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the

stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites (noncutaneous), nodal marginal zone lymphoma, splenic marginal zone lymphoma, histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphomas, Burkitt lymphoma, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphomas.

post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders, Castleman disease, hairy cell leukemia

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For all diagnoses: the disease is CD20-positive. For extranodal marginal zone

lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites (noncutaneous), nodal marginal zone lymphoma, and splenic marginal zone lymphoma:

the requested drug is used in any of the following settings: 1) second-line or subsequent therapy, or 2) maintenance therapy, or 3) a substitute for rituximab in a patient who has experienced an intolerance or rare complication (e.g., mucocutaneous reaction) to rituximab, or 4) first-line therapy (nodal marginal zone lymphoma indication

only). For histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphomas, Burkitt lymphoma, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell

lymphomas, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders, and Castleman disease: the

patient has experienced an intolerance or rare complication (e.g., mucocutaneous

reaction) to rituximab.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** GILENYA

**Drug Names** FINGOLIMOD HYDROCHLORIDE, GILENYA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupGILOTRIFDrug NamesGILOTRIF

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), patient meets either of the following: 1) has

sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive disease AND a) has experienced an intolerable adverse event or contraindication to erlotinib, gefitinib or

osimertinib, OR 2) has metastatic squamous NSCLC that progressed after

platinum-based chemotherapy.

Age Restrictions -- Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group GIMOTI
Drug Names GIMOTI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

1) The patient will not use metoclopramide for more than 12 consecutive weeks of

therapy, AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or

intolerance to oral metoclopramide OR The patient is unable to take oral

metoclopramide.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupGIVLAARIDrug NamesGIVLAARI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** GLATIRAMER

**Drug Names** COPAXONE, GLATIRAMER ACETATE, GLATOPA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupGOCOVRIDrug NamesGOCOVRI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** GONADOTROPIN

**Drug Names** CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN, NOVAREL, PREGNYL W/DILUENT BENZYL

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Induction of ovulation

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** GRALISE

**Drug Names** GABAPENTIN ONCE-DAILY, GRALISE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For postherpetic neuralgia: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response or intolerance to gabapentin immediate-release.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Off-label Uses

Prior Authorization Group GRANIX
Drug Names GRANIX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Stem cell transplantation related indications, following chemotherapy for acute myeloid

leukemia (AML), severe chronic neutropenia (congenital, cyclic, or idiopathic), neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), agranulocytosis, neutropenia in aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related neutropenia,

hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive

chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia, patient must meet all of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer

therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupGRASTEKDrug NamesGRASTEK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Severe, unstable or uncontrolled asthma. History of any severe systemic allergic

reaction or any severe local reaction to sublingual allergen immunotherapy. History of

eosinophilic esophagitis.

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions 5 to 65 years of age

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist or immunologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

PA Indication Indicator

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

Off-label Uses

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

**GROWTH HORMONE** 

GENOTROPIN, GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK, HUMATROPE, NORDITROPIN FLEXPRO, NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 10, NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 20, NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 5, OMNITROPE. ZOMACTON

All Medically-accepted Indications

\_

Pediatric patients with closed epiphyses

Pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD): Patient (pt) is a neonate or was diagnosed with GHD as a neonate OR meets any of the following: 1) younger than 2.5 years old (yo) with pre-treatment (pre-tx) height (ht) more than 2 standard deviations (SD) below mean and slow growth velocity OR 2) 2.5 yo or older AND one of the following: a) pre-tx 1-year ht velocity more than 2 SD below mean OR b) pre-tx ht more than 2 SD below mean and 1-year ht velocity more than 1 SD below mean, AND patient meets any of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-tx growth hormone (GH) stimulation tests (peak below 10 ng/mL), OR 2) pituitary/central nervous system (CNS) disorder (e.g., genetic defects, acquired structural abnormalities, congenital structural abnormalities) and pre-tx insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) more than 2 SD below mean. Turner syndrome (TS): 1) Confirmed by karyotyping AND 2) pre-tx ht is less than the 5th percentile for age. Small for gestational age (SGA): 1) Birth weight (wt) less than 2500g at gestational age (GA) greater than 37 weeks, OR birth wt or length below 3rd percentile for GA or at least 2 SD below mean for GA, AND 2) did not manifest catch-up growth by age 2.

SGA: 2 years of age or older

Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist, nephrologist, infectious disease specialist, gastroenterologist/nutritional support specialist, or geneticist. Plan Year

Adult GHD: Pt meets any of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-tx GH stimulation tests, OR 2) pre-tx IGF-1 more than 2 SD below mean AND failed 1 pre-tx GH stimulation test, OR 3) organic hypothalamic-pituitary disease (e.g., suprasellar mass with previous surgery and cranial irradiation) with 3 or more pituitary hormone deficiencies AND pre-tx IGF-1 more than 2 SD below mean, OR 4) genetic or structural hypothalamic-pituitary defects, OR 5) childhood-onset GHD with congenital (genetic or structural) abnormality of the hypothalamus/pituitary/CNS. For pediatric GHD, TS, SGA, and adult GHD, continuation of therapy: Patient is experiencing improvement.

Prior Authorization GroupHAEGARDADrug NamesHAEGARDA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prophylaxis of angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1) the

patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing, OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory

testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12,

angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of

high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year
Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group HARVONI
Drug Names HARVONI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For hepatitis C virus (HCV): Infection confirmed by presence of HCV RNA in the serum

prior to starting treatment. Planned treatment regimen, genotype, prior treatment history, presence or absence of cirrhosis (compensated or decompensated [Child Turcotte Pugh class B or C]), presence or absence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) coinfection, presence or absence of resistance-associated substitutions where applicable, transplantation status if applicable. Coverage conditions and specific durations of approval will be based on current American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases and Infectious Diseases Society of America (AASLD-IDSA) treatment

guidelines.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Criteria applied consistent w/ current AASLD-IDSA guidance. Reminder for 8wk option

if appropriate.

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group HEMADY
Drug Names HEMADY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group HERG
Drug Names HERG

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

HERCEPTIN HERCEPTIN

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive endometrial cancer.

Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer, leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor, HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer, intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma), HER2 overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

All indications: the patient had an intolerable adverse event to Trazimera and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab. For endometrial cancer: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with paclitaxel and continued as a single agent for maintenance therapy.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration Plan Year
Other Criteria Coverage

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Drug Names** 

HERCEPTIN HYLECTA HERCEPTIN HYLECTA

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

**Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

**HERZUMA HERZUMA** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer, leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including

appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor,

HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer,

intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma), HER2 overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric

adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive endometrial cancer.

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

All indications: the patient had an intolerable adverse event to Trazimera and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab. For endometrial cancer: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with paclitaxel and continued as a single agent for maintenance therapy.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** HETLIOZ

Drug NamesHETLIOZ, TASIMELTEONPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Non-24-Hour Sleep-Wake Disorder: 1) For initial therapy and continuation of

therapy the patient must meet both of the following: a) diagnosis of total blindness in both eyes (e.g., nonfunctioning retinas) and b) unable to perceive light in either eye, AND 2) If currently on therapy with the requested drug, patient must meet at least one of the following: a) increased total nighttime sleep or b) decreased daytime nap duration. For nighttime sleep disturbances in Smith-Magenis Syndrome (SMS): 1) For initial therapy and continuation therapy, the patient has a confirmed diagnosis of SMS,

AND 2) If currently on therapy with the requested drug, the patient experienced

improvement in the quality of sleep since starting therapy.

Age Restrictions Non-24: 18 years of age or older, SMS: 16 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist, neurologist, or

psychiatrist

Coverage Duration Initiation: 6 months, Renewal: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupHETLIOZ LQDrug NamesHETLIOZ LQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For nighttime sleep disturbances in Smith-Magenis Syndrome (SMS): 1) For initial

therapy and continuation therapy, the patient has a confirmed diagnosis of SMS, AND 2) If currently on therapy with the requested drug, the patient experienced improvement

in the quality of sleep since starting therapy.

Age Restrictions 3 to 15 years of age

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist, neurologist, or

psychiatrist

**Coverage Duration** Initiation: 6 months, Renewal: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

HIGH RISK MEDICATION

**Drug Names** KETOROLAC TROMETHAMINE. PERPHENAZINE/AMITRIPTYLIN. PROMETHAZINE

VC, RYCLORA

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The use of

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

**HIZENTRA** 

**HIZENTRA** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

HORIZANT **HORIZANT** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For Restless Legs Syndrome: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to pramipexole immediate-release OR ropinirole immediate-release. For postherpetic neuralgia: The patient has experienced

an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to gabapentin immediate-release.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** HRM-ANTICONVULSANTS

**Drug Names** PHENOBARBITAL. PHENOBARBITAL SODIUM

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

**Epilepsy** 

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

This Prior Authorization requirement only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

HRM-ANTIPARKINSON

BENZTROPINE MESYLATE, TRIHEXYPHENIDYL HCL, TRIHEXYPHENIDYL

**HYDROCHLO** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria**  All FDA-approved Indications

**Required Medical Information** 

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. EPS (extrapyramidal symptoms): 1) The patient has not tried the non-HRM alternative drug amantadine AND 2) The patient has a contraindication to the non-HRM alternative drug amantadine OR 3) The patient has tried the non-HRM alternative drug amantadine AND 4) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to the non-HRM alternative drug amantadine. Parkinson's: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: amantadine, carbidopa/levodopa, pramipexole, or ropinirole AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: amantadine, carbidopa/levodopa,

pramipexole, or ropinirole.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Drug Names** 

HRM-CARBINOXAMINE

CARBINOXAMINE MALEATE. RYVENT

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. For rhinitis: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

**Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The use of

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided.

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Prior Authorization Group** 

HRM-CLEMASTINE

**Drug Names** 

**CLEMASTINE FUMARATE** 

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. For rhinitis: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

HRM-CYPROHEPTADINE

CYPROHEPTADINE HCL, CYPROHEPTADINE HYDROCHLOR

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Pruritus, spasticity due to spinal cord injury

The prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed

medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. For rhinitis: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs:

levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

-Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The use of

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.). Prior

Authorization applies to greater than cumulative 30 days of therapy per year.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

HRM-DIPYRIDAMOLE

**DIPYRIDAMOLE** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The use of

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Prior Authorization Group** HRM-GUANFACINE ER

**Drug Names** GUANFACINE HYDROCHLORIDE, INTUNIV

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The use of

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Prior Authorization Group** HRM-GUANFACINE IR

**Drug Names** GUANFACINE HYDROCHLORIDE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The use of

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

HRM-HYDROXYZINE

HYDROXYZINE HCL, HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE, HYDROXYZINE

**PAMOATE** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

All FDA-approved Indications

Required Medical Information

For anxiety: 1) The patient has tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline, or venlafaxine extended-release AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline, or venlafaxine extended-release OR 3) The patient has not tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline or venlafaxine extended-release AND 4) The patient has acute anxiety. For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.). Prior authorization applies to greater than cumulative 30 days of therapy per year.

associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

HRM-HYDROXYZINE INJ

HYDROXYZINE HCL, HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

All FDA-approved Indications

-

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. For alcohol withdrawal syndrome: 1) The patient has not tried one of the following alternative drugs: clorazepate or lorazepam

AND 2) The patient has a contraindication to one of the following alternative drugs: clorazepate or lorazepam OR 3) The patient has tried one of the following alternative drugs: clorazepate or lorazepam AND 4) The patient experienced an inadequate

treatment response OR intolerance to one of the following alternative drugs: clorazepate or lorazepam. For anxiety: 1) The patient has tried two of the following

alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline or venlafaxine extended-release AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response

OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline or venlafaxine extended-release OR 3) The patient has not tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram.

sertraline or venlafaxine extended-release AND 4) The patient has acute anxiety.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

\_

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

HRM-HYPNOTICS

AMBIEN, AMBIEN CR. EDLUAR, ESZOPICLONE, ZALEPLON, ZOLPIDEM

TARTRATE, ZOLPIDEM TARTRATE ER

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information**  All FDA-approved Indications

For insomnia: 1) The patient meets one of the following: a) the patient has a contraindication to the non-HRM (non-High Risk Medication) alternative drug doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg) OR b) The non-HRM (non-High Risk Medication) alternative drug doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg) has been tried AND the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to the non-HRM (non-High Risk Medication) alternative drug doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg) AND 2) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient AND 3) If the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that

taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active

medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.].

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Plan Year

HRM-METHSCOPOLAMINE

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided. prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) Applies to greater than cumulative 90 days of therapy per year.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** METHSCOPOLAMINE BROMIDE PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided.

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Drug Names** 

HRM-PROMETHAZINE

PHENERGAN, PROMETHAZINE HCL, PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORID,

**PROMETHEGAN** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

All FDA-approved Indications

Required Medical Information

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. For rhinitis: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

\_

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The use of

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.). Prior authorization applies to greater than cumulative 30 days of therapy per year.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

HRM-SCOPOLAMINE

**SCOPOLAMINE** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Excessive salivation

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.). Prior authorization applies to greater than cumulative 30 days of therapy per year.

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

HRM-SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS CARISOPRODOL, CYCLOBENZAPRINE HYDROCHLO, METAXALONE, METHOCARBAMOL, SOMA, TANLOR

PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Required Medical Information

1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. AND 2) If the patient is using one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, hydroxyzine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

3 months

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) Prior authorization applies to greater than cumulative 30 days of therapy per year.

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names

HUMIRA

HUMIRA, HUMIRA PEN, HUMIRA PEN-CD/UC/HS START, HUMIRA

PEN-PEDIATRIC UC S, HUMIRA PEN-PS/UV STARTER

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

on Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) the patient meets any of the following: a) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, c) the patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the BSA or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

For non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis (new starts only): 1) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a corticosteroid OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of corticosteroids.

Prior Authorization Group HYFTOR Drug Names HYFTOR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group HYPNOTIC BENZODIAZEPINES

**Drug Names** ESTAZOLAM, HALCION, TRIAZOLAM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For short-term treatment of insomnia: 1) The prescriber must acknowledge that the

benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient. (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. Applies to

greater than cumulative 90 days of therapy per year.

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names**HYQVIA
HYQVIA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group IBRANCE
Drug Names IBRANCE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Unresectable well-differentiated/dedifferentiated liposarcoma of the retroperitoneum, recurrent hormone receptor-positive human epidermal growth factor receptor 2

(HER2)-negative breast cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For breast cancer: 1) the disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic, AND 2) the

patient has hormone receptor (HR)-positive and human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative disease, AND 3) the requested drug will be used in combination with an aromatase inhibitor or fulvestrant, AND 4) the patient has experienced an intolerable adverse event to Kisqali (ribociclib) OR Verzenio (abemaciclib) or has a contraindication to Kisqali (ribociclib) AND Verzenio

(abemaciclib).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupIBSRELADrug NamesIBSRELA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupIBUPROFEN-FAMOTIDINEDrug NamesIBUPROFEN/FAMOTIDINE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to two

different regimens containing any combination of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) and an acid blocker from any of the following drug classes: H2-receptor

antagonist (H2RA), proton pump inhibitor (PPI).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ICATIBANT

**Drug Names** FIRAZYR, ICATIBANT ACETATE, SAJAZIR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1)

the patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory

testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12,

angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of

high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year
Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ICLUSIG
Drug Names ICLUSIG

PA Indication Indicator
All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Off-label Uses
Myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and FGFR1 or ABL1

rearrangement in the chronic phase or blast phase, Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients who have received a

hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Patient has accelerated or blast phase CML and no other kinase inhibitor is indicated, OR 2) Patient has chronic phase CML and has experienced resistance or intolerance to at least 2 prior kinase inhibitors AND at least one of those was imatinib, dasatinib, or nilotinib, OR 3) Patient is positive for the T315I

mutation. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), including patients who have

received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene. For gastrointestinal stromal tumors

(GIST): 1) Disease meets any of the following: A) residual, B) unresectable, C) recurrent, D) metastatic/tumor rupture, AND 2) Disease has progressed after use of at

least two Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved therapies (e.g., imatinib,

sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions - Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

**IDACIO** 

ADALIMUMAB-AACF (2 PEN), ADALIMUMAB-AACF (2 SYRING,

ADALIMUMAB-AACF STARTER P, IDACIO (2 PEN), IDACIO (2 SYRINGE), IDACIO

STARTER PACKAGE FO

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

-

Required Medical Information

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) the patient meets any of the following: a) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, c) the patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the BSA or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

For non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis (new starts only): 1) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a corticosteroid OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of corticosteroids.

Prior Authorization Group IDHIFA Drug Names IDHIFA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Newly-diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute myeloid leukemia (AML) with an isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 (IDH2) mutation:

1) patient has newly-diagnosed AML and is not a candidate for intensive induction therapy, OR 2) the requested drug will be used as post-induction therapy following response to induction therapy with the requested drug, OR 3) patient has relapsed or

refractory AML.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupILARISDrug NamesILARIS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For active systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis or active adult-onset Still's disease (new

starts only), patient must meet either of the following criteria: 1) inadequate response to a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID), a corticosteroid, methotrexate, or

leflunomide, OR 2) inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic

disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD). For gout flares, patient must meet all of the following (new starts): 1) two or more gout flares within the previous 12 months prior to the initial treatment with the requested drug, AND 2) inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to at least two of the following: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), colchicine, or corticosteroids. For gout flares (continuation): patient experienced a positive clinical response from treatment with the

requested drug.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ILUMYA Drug Names ILUMYA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body

surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Enbrel

(etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Skyrizi

(risankizumab-rzaa), Sotyktu (deucravacitinib), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya

(guselkumab).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group

Drug Names

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

**IMATINIB** 

GLEEVEC. IMATINIB MESYLATE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Desmoid tumors, pigmented villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor (PVNS/TGCT), recurrent chordoma, cutaneous melanoma, Kaposi sarcoma, chronic graft versus host disease (cGVHD), T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with ABL-class translocation, aggressive systemic mastocytosis for well-differentiated systemic mastocytosis (WDSM) or when eosinophilia is present with FIP1L1-PDGFRA fusion

gene, myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1.

FIP1L1-PDGFRA, or PDGFRB rearrangement in the chronic phase or blast phase.

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) or Philadelphia chromosome positive acute

lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ ALL), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene. For CML: Patient did not fail (excluding failure due to intolerance) prior therapy with a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. For cutaneous melanoma: 1) Disease is metastatic or unresectable AND 2) Disease is positive for c-KIT activating mutations AND 3) Requested medication will be used as subsequent therapy AND 4) Patient has had disease progression, intolerance, or risk of progression

with BRAF-targeted therapy.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses IMBRUVICA IMBRUVICA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Hairy cell leukemia, lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, primary central nervous system
(CNS) lymphoma, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma,
diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders, high-grade
B-cell lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphoma (including
extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal marginal zone
lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, splenic marginal zone
lymphoma)

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For mantle cell lymphoma: 1) the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy AND the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Calquence (acalabrutinib), OR 2) the requested drug will be used in combination with rituximab as pretreatment to induction therapy with RHyperCVAD (rituximab, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, doxorubicin, and dexamethasone) regimen, OR 3) the requested drug will be used as aggressive induction therapy. For marginal zone lymphoma (including extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites. nodal marginal zone lymphoma, and splenic marginal zone lymphoma): the requested drug will be used as second-line or subsequent therapy. For hairy cell leukemia: the requested drug will be used as a single agent for disease progression. For primary CNS lymphoma: 1) the disease is relapsed or refractory OR 2) the requested drug is used for induction therapy as a single agent. For diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. high-grade B-cell lymphoma, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma: The requested drug will be used as a single agent and as second-line or subsequent therapy for relapsed or refractory disease. For post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders: the requested drug will be used in patients who have

received prior chemoimmunotherapy. For chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small

intolerance, or has a contraindication to Calquence (acalabrutinib).

lymphocytic lymphoma: the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

-

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupIMDELLTRADrug NamesIMDELLTRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupIMFINZIDrug NamesIMFINZI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Unresectable stage II non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), recurrent NSCLC, single agent maintenance for extensive stage small cell lung cancer following combination

treatment with etoposide and carboplatin, persistent, recurrent, or metastatic small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the cervix (NECC), ampullary adenocarcinoma, gastric cancer, esophageal and esophageastric junction cancers, plaural mesothalioma.

cancer, esophageal and esophagogastric junction cancers, pleural mesothelioma.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is unresectable Stage II or III

OR 2) the disease is resectable, recurrent, advanced, or metastatic.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group IMJUDO Drug Names IMJUDO

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), gastric cancer, esophageal and

esophagogastric junction cancers.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): the disease is recurrent,

advanced, or metastatic.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupIMPAVIDODrug NamesIMPAVIDO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Pregnancy. Sjogren-Larsson-Syndrome.

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 28 days

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** IMVEXXY

**Drug Names** IMVEXXY MAINTENANCE PACK, IMVEXXY STARTER PACK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group INBRIJA
Drug Names INBRIJA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For initial treatment of off episodes in Parkinson's disease: 1) The patient is currently

being treated with oral carbidopa/levodopa, AND 2) The patient does not have any of the following: asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), or other chronic underlying lung disease. For continuation treatment of off episodes in Parkinson's

disease: The patient is experiencing improvement on the requested drug.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group INCRELEX Drug Names INCRELEX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Pediatric patients with closed epiphyses

**Required Medical Information** For growth failure due to severe primary insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) deficiency

or growth hormone (GH) gene deletion in patients who have developed neutralizing antibodies to GH, patient meets all of the following prior to beginning therapy with the requested drug (new starts only): 1) height 3 or more standard deviations (SD) below the mean for children of the same age and gender AND 2) basal IGF-1 level 3 or more SD below the mean for children of the same age and gender AND 3) provocative growth hormone test showing a normal or elevated growth hormone level. For growth failure due to severe primary IGF-1 deficiency or GH gene deletion in patients who have developed neutralizing antibodies to GH, continuation of therapy: patient is

experiencing improvement.

Age Restrictions 2 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information**  **INFLECTRA INFLECTRA** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Behcet's syndrome, hidradenitis suppurativa, juvenile idiopathic arthritis, pyoderma gangrenosum, sarcoidosis, Takayasu's arteritis, uveitis.

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) or leflunomide OR b) intolerance or contraindication to MTX AND leflunomide, AND 2) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate treatment response, intolerance or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts only): 1) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at time of diagnosis, AND 2) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) Pt has experienced inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with MTX, cyclosporine, or acitretin, OR b) pharmacologic treatment with MTX, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, OR c) Pt has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of BSA or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

## Plan Year

For hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): Pt has severe, refractory disease. For uveitis (new starts only): Inadequate treatment response or intolerance or has a contraindication to a trial of immunosuppressive therapy for uveitis. For all indications: The patient experienced an intolerable adverse event to Renflexis and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

**Prior Authorization Group** INLYTA **Drug Names** INLYTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Thyroid carcinoma (papillary, oncocytic, or follicular), alveolar soft part sarcoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For renal cell carcinoma: the disease is advanced, relapsed, or Stage IV.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group INQOVI
Drug Names INQOVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group INREBIC Drug Names INREBIC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and janus kinase 2

(JAK2) rearrangement, accelerated or blast phase myeloproliferative neoplasms

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and JAK2

rearrangement: the disease is in chronic or blast phase.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** INSULIN SUPPLIES

Drug Names -

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested product is being used with insulin.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupINTRAROSADrug NamesINTRAROSA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupIQIRVODrug NamesIQIRVO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary biliary cholangitis (PBC): For initial therapy: 1) Diagnosis of PBC is

confirmed by at least two of the following: a) Biochemical evidence of cholestasis with elevation of alkaline phosphatase (ALP) level for at least 6 months duration, b) Presence of antimitochondrial antibodies (AMA) (titer greater than 1:40 by immunofluorescence or immunoenzymatic reactivity) or PBC-specific antinuclear antibodies ANA (e.g., anti-gp210, anti-sp100), c) Histologic evidence of PBC on liver biopsy (e.g., non-suppurative inflammation and destruction of interlobular and septal bile ducts), AND 2) Patient has an elevated serum ALP level prior to initiation of therapy

with the requested drug and meets one of the following requirements: a) Has experienced an inadequate response to at least 12 months of prior therapy with ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA)/ursodiol and the patient will continue concomitant therapy with UDCA/ursodiol, b) Is intolerant to prior therapy with UDCA/ursodiol. For PBC (continuation): Patient achieved or maintained a clinical benefit from Igirvo therapy.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

IR BEFORE ER

All FDA-approved Indications

CONZIP, HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE ER, HYDROMORPHONE HCL ER, HYDROMORPHONE HYDROCHLORI, HYSINGLA ER, LEVORPHANOL TARTRATE,

METHADONE HCL, METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE I, MORPHINE SULFATE ER, MS CONTIN, NUCYNTA ER, OXYCONTIN, OXYMORPHONE HYDROCHLORIDE,

TRAMADOL HCL ER, TRAMADOL HYDROCHLORIDE ER, XTAMPZA ER

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

The requested drug is being prescribed for pain associated with cancer, sickle cell disease, a terminal condition, or pain being managed through palliative care OR the patient meets all of the following: 1) The requested drug is being prescribed for pain severe and persistent enough to require an extended treatment period with a daily opioid analgesic in a patient who has been taking an opioid AND 2) The patient can safely take the requested dose based on their history of opioid use [Note: This drug should be prescribed only by healthcare professionals who are knowledgeable in the use of potent opioids for the management of chronic pain.] AND 3) The patient has been evaluated and the patient will be monitored for the development of opioid use disorder AND 4) This request is for continuation of therapy for a patient who has been

receiving an extended-release opioid agent for at least 30 days OR the patient has

taken an immediate-release opioid for at least one week.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

Drug Names

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

IRESSA

GEFITINIB, IRESSA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive recurrent

non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or

metastatic, AND 2) the patient must have a sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor

(EGFR) mutation.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ISOTRETINOIN

**Drug Names** ABSORICA, ABSORICA LD, ACCUTANE, AMNESTEEM, CLARAVIS,

ISOTRETINOIN, ZENATANE

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Refractory acne vulgaris, severe refractory rosacea, neuroblastoma, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (CTCL) (e.g., mycosis fungoides, Sezary syndrome), high risk for developing

skin cancer (squamous cell cancers), transient acantholytic dermatosis (Grover's Disease), keratosis follicularis (Darier Disease), lamellar ichthyosis, pityriasis rubra

pilaris.

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ISTURISA
Drug Names ISTURISA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ITOVEBI
Drug Names ITOVEBI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

**ITRACONAZOLE** 

ITRACONAZOLE, SPORANOX

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Coccidioidomycosis, Coccidioidomycosis prophylaxis in HIV infection,, Cryptococcosis, Microsporidiosis, Talaromycosis (formerly Penicilliosis), Histoplasmosis prophylaxis in

HIV infection, Invasive fungal infection prophylaxis in liver transplant, chronic

granulomatous disease (CGD), and hematologic malignancy, Sporotrichosis, Pityriasis versicolor, Tinea versicolor, Tinea corporis, Tinea cruris, Tinea capitis, Tinea manuum, Tinea pedis, primary treatment for allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis, primary

treatment for chronic cavitary or subacute invasive (necrotizing) pulmonary

asperaillosis

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

The requested drug will be used orally. For the treatment of onychomycosis due to dermatophytes (Tinea unguium), the diagnosis has been confirmed by a fungal

diagnostic test (e.g., potassium hydroxide [KOH] preparation, fungal culture, or nail biopsy). For primary treatment of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis, the

requested drug is initiated in combination with systemic corticosteroids.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration

Disseminated/CNS histo, histo/CM/CGD ppx, chronic cavitary/necrotizing PA: 12 mths.

Others: 6 mths

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization Group

Drug Names

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**IVERMECTIN TAB** 

IVERMECTIN, STROMECTOL

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Ascariasis, Cutaneous larva migrans, Mansonelliasis, Scabies, Gnathostomiasis,

Pediculosis

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

The requested drug is not being prescribed for the prevention or treatment of

coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

1 month

Other Criteria

\_

**Drug Names** 

IVIG

ALYGLO, BIVIGAM, FLEBOGAMMA DIF, GAMMAGARD LIQUID, GAMMAGARD S/D IGA LESS TH, GAMMAKED, GAMMAPLEX, GAMUNEX-C, OCTAGAM, PANZYGA,

**PRIVIGEN** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

All Medically-accepted Indications

-

**Required Medical Information** 

For B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL): 1) serum IgG less than 500 mg/dL OR 2) a history of recurrent bacterial infections. For bone marrow transplant/hematopoietic stem cell transplant (BMT/HSCT): 1) IVIG is requested within the first 100 days post-transplant OR 2) serum IgG less than 400 mg/dL. For pediatric human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: 1) serum IgG less than 400 mg/dL OR 2) history of recurrent bacterial infections. For dermatomyositis and polymyositis: 1) at least one standard first-line treatment (corticosteroid or immunosuppressant) has been tried but was unsuccessful or not tolerated OR 2) patient is unable to receive standard therapy because of a contraindication or other clinical reason. For pure red cell aplasia (PRCA): PRCA is secondary to parvovirus B19 infection.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

IWILFIN IWILFIN

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

-

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group IZERVAY Drug Names IZERVAY** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For geographic atrophy (GA) secondary to age-related macular degeneration (AMD):

Patient has not previously received 12 or more months of therapy with the requested

drug in each affected eve.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**JAKAFI JAKAFI** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Lower-risk myelofibrosis, accelerated or blast phase myeloproliferative neoplasms, acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (CMML)-2, myelodysplastic syndrome/myeloproliferative neoplasm (MDS/MPN) with neutrophilia, essential thrombocythemia, myeloid, lymphoid or mixed lineage neoplasms with

eosinophilia and JAK2 rearrangement, T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For polycythemia vera: 1) patient had an inadequate response or intolerance to

hydroxyurea and Besremi (ropeginterferon alfa-2b-nift), OR 2) patient has high risk disease. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia: patient has a cytokine receptor-like factor 2 (CRLF2) mutation or a mutation associated with activation of the Janus kinase/signal transducers and activators of transcription (JAK/STAT) pathway. For CMML-2: the

requested drug is used in combination with a hypomethylating agent. For

myelodysplastic syndrome/myeloproliferative neoplasm (MDS/MPN) with neutrophilia: the requested drug is used as a single agent or in combination with a hypomethylating agent. For essential thrombocythemia: patient had an inadequate response or loss of response to hydroxyurea, interferon therapy, or anagrelide. For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and JAK2 rearrangement: the disease is in

chronic or blast phase.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

**Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupJATENZODrug NamesJATENZO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Gender Dysphoria

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The

patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupJAYPIRCADrug NamesJAYPIRCA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (CLL/SLL): The patient

meets both of the following: 1) The patient has received prior treatment with a Bruton Tyrosine Kinase (BTK) inhibitor, for example Calquence (acalabrutinib), AND 2) The patient has received prior treatment with a B-cell lymphoma 2 (BCL-2) inhibitor. For mantle cell lymphoma: the patient has received prior treatment for a BTK inhibitor, for

example Calquence (acalabrutinib).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names**JEMPERLI
JEMPERLI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For solid tumors: the patient has mismatch repair deficient (dMMR)/microsatellite

instability-high (MSI-H) disease.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupJEVTANADrug NamesJEVTANA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient has a diagnosis of metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupJOENJADrug NamesJOENJA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For activated phosphoinositide 3-kinase delta syndrome (APDS): the diagnosis was

confirmed by genetic testing demonstrating variant in either PIK3CD or PIK3R1.

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupJUXTAPIDDrug NamesJUXTAPID

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For initiation of therapy to treat homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (HoFH), patient (pt) must meet ALL of the following: A) Diagnosis of HoFH confirmed by one of the following: 1) Genetic testing to confirm two mutant alleles at low-density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR), apolipoprotein B (ApoB), proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 9 (PCSK9), or low-density lipoprotein receptor adaptor protein 1 (LDLRAP1) gene locus OR 2) History of an untreated low-density lipoprotein-cholesterol (LDL-C) of greater than 400 mg/dL and either of the following: a) Presence of cutaneous or tendinous xanthomas before the age of 10 years, or b) An untreated LDL-C level of greater than or equal to 190 mg/dL in both parents, which is consistent with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (HeFH), AND B) Prior to initiation of treatment, the pt is currently receiving treatment with a high-intensity statin at a maximally tolerated dose or at the maximum dose approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) unless the pt is statin intolerant or has a contraindication to statin therapy, AND C) Prior to initiation of treatment with the requested drug, the pt is currently receiving treatment with a PCSK9-directed therapy at a maximally tolerated dose or at the maximum dose approved by the FDA unless the patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to all PCSK9-directed therapies, AND D) Prior to initiation of treatment, pt is/was experiencing an inadequate response to lipid-lowering therapy as indicated by a treated LDL-C greater than 100 mg/dL (or greater than 70 mg/dL with clinical atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease), AND E) The pt will continue to receive concomitant lipid lowering therapy. For renewal of therapy to treat HoFH: A) Pt meets all initial criteria, AND B) Has responded to therapy as demonstrated by a reduction in LDL-C from baseline, AND C) Is receiving concomitant lipid lowering therapy.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group

Drug Names

JYNARQUE

JYNARQUE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupKALBITORDrug NamesKALBITOR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1) the

patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory

testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12,

angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of

high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupKALYDECODrug NamesKALYDECO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis (CF): The requested medication will not be used in combination with

other medications containing ivacaftor.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

Kanjinti Kanjinti

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer, leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor, HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer, intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma), HER2 overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive endometrial cancer.

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

All indications: the patient had an intolerable adverse event to Trazimera and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcing

prescribing information. For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma):

1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab. For endometrial cancer: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with paclitaxel and continued as a single agent for maintenance therapy.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group KANUMA Drug Names KANUMA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For lysosomal acid lipase deficiency: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of lysosomal acid lipase enzyme activity or by genetic

testing.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupKESIMPTADrug NamesKESIMPTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupKETOCONAZOLEDrug NamesKETOCONAZOLE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Cushing's syndrome

**Exclusion Criteria** Acute or chronic liver disease. Concurrent use with drugs that are contraindicated with

ketoconazole tablets: dofetilide, quinidine, pimozide, cisapride, methadone,

disopyramide, dronedarone, ranolazine, ergot alkaloids, irinotecan, lurasidone, oral midazolam, alprazolam, triazolam, felodipine, nisoldipine, tolvaptan, eplerenone,

lovastatin, simvastatin, or colchicine.

**Required Medical Information** The potential benefits outweigh the risks of treatment with oral ketoconazole. For

systemic fungal infections, the patient has any of the following diagnoses: blastomycosis, coccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, chromomycosis, or

paracoccidioidomycosis. For Cushing's syndrome: the requested drug is being prescribed for a patient who cannot tolerate surgery or where surgery has not been

curative.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** KETOPROFEN

**Drug Names** KETOPROFEN, KETOPROFEN ER, KIPROFEN

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For a Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved indication: The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to two oral nonsteroidal

anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** KEVEYIS

**Drug Names** DICHLORPHENAMIDE, KEVEYIS, ORMALVI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary HYPOkalemic periodic paralysis: 1) The diagnosis was supported by

genetic test results, OR 2) Patient has a family history of primary hypokalemic periodic

paralysis, OR 3) Patient's attacks are associated with hypokalemia AND both

Andersen-Tawil syndrome and thyrotoxic periodic paralysis have been ruled out. For primary HYPERkalemic periodic paralysis: 1) The diagnosis was supported by genetic

test results, OR 2) Patient has a family history of primary hyperkalemic periodic paralysis, OR 3) Patient's attacks are associated with hyperkalemia AND

Andersen-Tawil syndrome has been ruled out. For continuation of therapy for primary HYPOkalemic and primary HYPERkalemic periodic paralysis: Patient is demonstrating a response to therapy with the requested drug as demonstrated by a decrease in the

number or severity of attacks.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 2 months. Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupKEVZARADrug NamesKEVZARA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For polymyalgia rheumatica (PMR) (new starts only): 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to corticosteroids OR 2) Patient has experienced a disease flare while attempting to taper corticosteroids OR 3) Patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of corticosteroids. For active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib)/Rinvoq LQ (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupKEYTRUDADrug NamesKEYTRUDA

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** KIMMTRAK **Drug Names** KIMMTRAK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** KINERET **Drug Names** KINERET

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis, adult-onset Still's disease, multicentric

Castleman's disease, Schnitzler syndrome, Erdheim-Chester disease.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira

(adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Tyenne

(tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib-extended release). For

active systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** KISQALI

**Drug Names** KISQALI, KISQALI FEMARA 200 DOSE, KISQALI FEMARA 400 DOSE, KISQALI

FEMARA 600 DOSE

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Recurrent hormone receptor-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative breast cancer, in combination with an aromatase inhibitor, or fulvestrant. Endometrial cancer, in combination with letrozole, for estrogen receptor

positive tumors.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** KLISYRI **Drug Names** KLISYRI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to ONE of the following: A) imiguimod 5 percent cream. B) fluorouracil

cream or solution.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group KONVOMEP
Drug Names KONVOMEP

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

\_\_\_\_\_

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of active benign gastric ulcer: 1) The patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response to a one-month trial each of two proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a one-month trial of two proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), AND 3) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g.,

tablets, capsules).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** KORLYM

Drug NamesKORLYM, MIFEPRISTONEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupKOSELUGODrug NamesKOSELUGO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses BRAF fusion or BRAF V600E activating mutation-positive recurrent or progressive

circumscribed glioma, Langerhans cell histiocytosis.

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions For neurofibromatosis type 1: 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group KRAZATI
Drug Names KRAZATI

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent KRAS G12C-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), Central nervous

system (CNS) brain metastases from KRAS G12C-positive NSCLC, KRAS

G12C-positive pancreatic adenocarcinoma

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** KRISTALOSE

Drug NamesKRISTALOSE, LACTULOSEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For constipation: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to

a one month trial of generic lactulose solution, OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance that would prohibit a one month trial of generic lactulose solution, OR 3) the patient has a contraindication to an inactive ingredient in generic lactulose solution

which is not contained in the requested drug.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupKRYSTEXXADrug NamesKRYSTEXXA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

The requested drug will not be used concomitantly with oral urate-lowering agents. For initiation of therapy for chronic gout: 1) the patient must meet either of the following: a) patient has had an inadequate response to a 3-month trial of a xanthine oxidase inhibitor at the maximum medically appropriate dose unless there is a clinical reason for not completing a trial (e.g., severe allergic reaction, toxicity, intolerance, significant drug interaction, severe renal dysfunction [for allopurinol only], end stage renal impairment [for febuxostat only], or history of cardiovascular disease (CVD) or a new cardiovascular (CV) event [for febuxostat only]), or b) if there is a clinical reason for not completing a 3-month trial with a xanthine oxidase inhibitor, an inadequate response to a 3-month trial of probenecid is required unless there is a clinical reason for not completing a trial of probenecid (e.g., renal insufficiency [glomerular filtration rate of 30 mL per minute or less], severe allergic reaction, toxicity, intolerance, existing blood dyscrasias or uric acid kidney stones, and significant drug interaction) AND 2) the patient experiences frequent gout flares (greater than or equal to 2 per year) OR the patient has at least 1 gout tophus or gouty arthritis. For continuation of therapy for treatment of chronic gout: 1) patient has not had 2 consecutive uric acid levels above 6 mg/dL, AND 2) patient is experiencing benefit from therapy (e.g., serum uric acid levels less than 6 mg/dL, reduction of tophi, reduction of symptoms and/or flares).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group KYPROLIS Drug Names KYPROLIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia, lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, relapsed/refractory

systemic light chain amyloidosis

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLAMZEDEDrug NamesLAMZEDE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-central nervous system manifestations of alpha-mannosidosis: Diagnosis was

confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of alpha-mannosidase

enzyme activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** LAPATINIB

**Drug Names** LAPATINIB DITOSYLATE, TYKERB

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Brain metastases from human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, recurrent HER2-positive breast cancer, recurrent epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR)-positive chordoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF

wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma).

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For breast cancer, the patient meets all the following: a) the disease is recurrent,

advanced, or metastatic (including brain metastases), b) the disease is human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive, c) the requested drug will be used in combination with any of the following: 1) aromatase inhibitor, 2) capecitabine, OR 3) trastuzumab. For colorectal cancer: 1) requested drug will be used in combination with

trastuzumab and 2) patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLAZCLUZEDrug NamesLAZCLUZE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLEMTRADADrug NamesLEMTRADA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (MS) (e.g., relapsing-remitting MS, active

secondary progressive MS), the patient meets all of the following: 1) For first treatment course, patient has experienced an inadequate response to two or more drugs indicated for MS despite adequate duration of treatment, and 2) For second and subsequent treatment courses, treatment will start at least 12 months after the last

dose of the prior treatment course.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 30 days

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

LENVIMA

LENVIMA 10 MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 12MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 14 MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 18 MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 20 MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 24 MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 4 MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 8 MG DAILY

**DOSE** 

PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Medullary thyroid carcinoma, recurrent endometrial carcinoma, thymic carcinoma,

unresectable or metastatic cutaneous melanoma.

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For differentiated thyroid cancer (follicular, papillary, or oncocytic): disease is not amenable to radioactive iodine therapy and unresectable, locally recurrent, persistent, or metastatic. For hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC): disease is unresectable or inoperable, local, metastatic or with extensive liver tumor burden. For renal cell carcinoma (RCC): the disease is advanced, relapsed, or stage IV. For endometrial carcinoma (EC), the patient meets ALL of the following: 1) The disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic, 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with pembrolizumab, 3) The patient experienced disease progression following prior

systemic therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

**LEUKINE** 

**LEUKINE** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Prophylaxis of chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia (FN), neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), neutropenia in aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related neutropenia, severe chronic neutropenia

(congenital, cyclic, or idiopathic).

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis of chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia (FN), the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a non-myeloid cancer, and 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be receiving treatment with

myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration

6 months

Other Criteria

\_

**Prior Authorization Group** LEUPROLIDE

**Drug Names** LEUPROLIDE ACETATE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Use in combination with growth hormone for children with growth failure and advancing puberty, recurrent androgen receptor positive salivary gland tumors, central precocious

puberty

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For central precocious puberty (CPP): Patients not currently receiving therapy must

meet all of the following criteria: 1) Diagnosis of CPP was confirmed by a pubertal response to a gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist test OR a pubertal level of a third generation luteinizing hormone (LH) assay, 2) Assessment of bone age versus chronological age supports the diagnosis of CPP, 3) The onset of secondary sexual characteristics occurred prior to 8 years of age for female patients OR prior to 9

years of age for male patients.

**Age Restrictions** CPP: Patient must be less than 12 years old if female and less than 13 years old if

male

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group LIBTAYO
Drug Names LIBTAYO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer, cervical cancer, vulvar cancer.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For basal cell carcinoma: the patient was previously treated with a hedgehog pathway

inhibitor OR treatment with a hedgehog pathway inhibitor is not appropriate. For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): the disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic. For cervical cancer and vulvar cancer: the requested drug will be used as second-line

or subsequent therapy.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

LIDOCAINE PATCHES

PA Indication Indicator

LIDOCAINE, LIDOCAN, TRIDACAINE II, ZTLIDO

Off-label Uses

Pain associated with diabetic neuropathy, pain associated with cancer-related

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

neuropathy (including treatment-related neuropathy [e.g., neuropathy associated with

radiation treatment or chemotherapy]).

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**LITFULO LITFULO** 

**Drug Names PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For severe alopecia areata (initial): 1) Patient has at least 50% scalp hair loss as measured by the Severity of Alopecia Tool (SALT), AND 2) Patient does not have primarily diffuse pattern alopecia (characterized by diffuse hair shedding) or other forms of alopecia (e.g., androgenetic alopecia, trichotillomania, telogen effluvium, chemotherapy-induced hair loss). For severe alopecia areata (continuation): Patient has achieved or maintained a positive clinical response as evidenced by an improvement in signs and symptoms of the condition from baseline (e.g., increased scalp hair coverage).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 158 Prior Authorization GroupLIVDELZIDrug NamesLIVDELZI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary biliary cholangitis (PBC): For initial therapy: 1) Diagnosis of PBC is

confirmed by at least two of the following: a) Biochemical evidence of cholestasis with elevation of alkaline phosphatase (ALP) level for at least 6 months duration, b) Presence of antimitochondrial antibodies (AMA) (titer greater than 1:40 by immunofluorescence or immunoenzymatic reactivity) or PBC-specific antinuclear

antibodies ANA (e.g., anti-gp210, anti-sp100), c) Histologic evidence of PBC on liver biopsy (e.g., non-suppurative inflammation and destruction of interlobular and septal bile ducts), AND 2) Patient has an elevated serum ALP level prior to initiation of therapy

with the requested drug and meets one of the following requirements: a) Has experienced an inadequate response to at least 12 months of prior therapy with ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA)/ursodiol and the patient will continue concomitant therapy

with UDCA/ursodiol, b) Is intolerant to prior therapy with UDCA/ursodiol. For PBC (continuation): Patient achieved or maintained a clinical benefit from Livdelzi therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group LIVMARLI Drug Names LIVMARLI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of cholestatic pruritis in a patient with Alagille syndrome (ALGS)

(continuation): the patient has experienced benefit from therapy (for example, improvement in pruritis). For treatment of cholestatic pruritis in a patient with

Progressive Familial Intrahepatic Cholestasis (PFIC), (initial): 1) diagnosis of PFIC has been confirmed by genetic testing, 2) the patient does not have PFIC type 2 with ABCB11 variants resulting in non-functional or complete absence of bile salt export pump (BSEP) protein, 3) the patient does not have any other concomitant liver disease, AND 4) the patient has not received a liver transplant. For treatment of cholestatic pruritis in a patient with PFIC (continuation): the patient has experienced benefit from

therapy (for example, improvement in pruritis).

Age Restrictions For ALGS: 3 months of age or older, For PFIC: 12 months of age or older Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with a hepatologist or gastroenterologist.

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLIVTENCITYDrug NamesLIVTENCITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease specialist, transplant

specialist, hematologist, or oncologist.

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLODOCODrug NamesLODOCO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLONSURFDrug NamesLONSURF

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Unresectable locally advanced, recurrent, or metastatic esophageal cancer.

Unresectable locally advanced or recurrent gastric cancer and gastroesophageal

junction cancers. Advanced or metastatic appendiceal adenocarcinoma.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): The disease is

advanced or metastatic. For gastric, esophageal, or gastroesophageal junction adenocarcinoma, ALL of the following criteria must be met: 1) The disease is

unresectable locally advanced, recurrent, or metastatic, and 2) The patient has been

previously treated with at least two prior lines of chemotherapy.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLOQTORZIDrug NamesLOQTORZI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLORBRENADrug NamesLORBRENA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive recurrent non-small cell lung cancer

(NSCLC), proto-oncogene tyrosine-protein kinase ROS1 (ROS1)

rearrangement-positive recurrent, advanced, or metastatic NSCLC, symptomatic or

relapsed/refractory ALK-positive Erdheim-Chester Disease, inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT) with ALK translocation (including advanced,

recurrent/metastatic, or inoperable uterine sarcoma for IMT with ALK translocation), central nervous system (CNS) brain metastases from ALK rearrangement-positive NSCLC, relapsed or refractory ALK-positive Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For recurrent, advanced, or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer: 1) Disease is

ALK-positive AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to ONE of the following products: Alecensa (alectinib) or Alunbrig (brigatinib) OR 3) Disease is positive for ROS1 rearrangement and the requested drug is being used following disease progression on crizotinib,

entrectinib, or ceritinib.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group LOREEV Drug Names LOREEV XR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For anxiety disorder: 1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective

serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety disorder, OR the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs) AND 2) The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration 4 months

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

**Prior Authorization Group** LUCEMYRA

**Drug Names** LOFEXIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE, LUCEMYRA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLUCENTISDrug NamesLUCENTIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupLUMAKRASDrug NamesLUMAKRAS

PA Indication Indicator
All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Off-label Uses
Recurrent KRAS G12C-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLUMIZYMEDrug NamesLUMIZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For Pompe disease: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a

deficiency of acid alpha-glucosidase (GAA) enzyme activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLUMRYZDrug NamesLUMRYZ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in a patient with narcolepsy, initial

request: 1) The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation, AND 2) If the request is for an adult, the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one CNS wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil), OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of CNS wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). For the treatment of cataplexy in a patient with narcolepsy, initial request: The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For continuation of therapy: The patient has experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness with narcolepsy or a decrease in cataplexy episodes with

narcolepsy.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist or neurologist

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupLUNSUMIODrug NamesLUNSUMIO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group LUPKYNIS Drug Names LUPKYNIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria**Use in combination with cyclophosphamide

Required Medical Information For lupus nephritis: 1) patient is currently receiving background immunosuppressive

therapy regimen for lupus nephritis (for example, mycophenolate mofetil, corticosteroids) OR 2) patient has an intolerance or has a contraindication to background immunosuppressive therapy regimen for lupus nephritis. For lupus

nephritis continuation: patient is receiving benefit from therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**LUPRON PED** 

LUPRON DEPOT-PED (1-MONTH, LUPRON DEPOT-PED (3-MONTH, LUPRON

**DEPOT-PED (6-MONTH** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria**  All FDA-approved Indications

**Required Medical Information** 

For central precocious puberty (CPP): Patients not currently receiving therapy must meet all of the following criteria: 1) Diagnosis of CPP was confirmed by a pubertal response to a gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist test OR a pubertal level of a third generation luteinizing hormone (LH) assay, AND 2) Assessment of bone age versus chronological age supports the diagnosis of CPP, AND 3) The onset of secondary sexual characteristics occurred prior to 8 years of age for female patients

OR prior to 9 years of age for male patients.

CPP: Patient must be less than 12 years old if female and less than 13 years old if Age Restrictions

male

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

LUPRON-ENDOMETRIOSIS

LUPRON DEPOT (1-MONTH), LUPRON DEPOT (3-MONTH)

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Breast cancer, ovarian cancer/fallopian tube cancer/primary peritoneal cancer,

androgen receptor positive recurrent salivary gland tumor

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For retreatment of endometriosis, the requested drug is used in combination with norethindrone acetate. For uterine fibroids, patient must meet one of the following: 1)

diagnosis of anemia (e.g., hematocrit less than or equal to 30 percent and/or

Fibroids: 3 months (mo), max 6 mo total. Endometriosis: 6 mo, max 12 mo total.

hemoglobin less than or equal to 10g/dL), OR 2) the requested medication will be used prior to surgery for uterine fibroids. For breast cancer, the requested drug is used for

hormone receptor (HR)-positive disease.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Others: Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 165 Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

LUPRON-PROSTATE CA

LEUPROLIDE ACETATE, LUPRON DEPOT (1-MONTH), LUPRON DEPOT (3-MONTH), LUPRON DEPOT (4-MONTH), LUPRON DEPOT (6-MONTH)

(3-WONTH), LOFKON DEFOT (4-WONTH), LOFKON DEFOT (0-WO

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Malignant sex cord-stromal tumors

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

-

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

-

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

\_

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

LYNPARZA

DAL P. C. L.

LYNPARZA

PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Recurrent HER2-negative, BRCA 1/2-germline mutated breast cancer, recurrent or metastatic HER2-positive, BRCA 1/2-germline mutated breast cancer, uterine

leiomyosarcoma.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

For recurrent or metastatic breast cancer: the disease is BRCA 1/2-germline mutated.

For prostate cancer: 1) The patient has a BRCA mutation and the requested drug will be used in combination with abiraterone and an oral corticosteroid OR 2) The patient has progressed on prior treatment with an androgen receptor-directed therapy. For ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer: The requested drug is used for maintenance therapy for stage II-IV or recurrent disease who are in complete or partial response to chemotherapy. For uterine leiomyosarcoma: 1) the patient has had at least

one prior therapy AND 2) the patient has BRCA-altered disease.

Age Restrictions

-

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** LYRICA CR

Drug NamesLYRICA CR, PREGABALIN ERPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For neuropathic pain associated with diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) and

postherpetic neuralgia (PHN): The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to gabapentin.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLYTGOBIDrug NamesLYTGOBI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cholangiocarcinoma: 1) patient has a diagnosis of unresectable, locally advanced

or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma, 2) patient has received a previous treatment, AND 3) patient has a disease that has a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) gene

fusion or other rearrangement.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group

LYVISPAH

LYVISPAH

LYVISPAH

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient is unable to take oral solid dosage forms for any reason (e.g., difficulty

swallowing tablets or capsules, requires administration via feeding tube).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupMARGENZADrug NamesMARGENZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupMAVENCLADDrug NamesMAVENCLAD

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 60 days
Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group MAVYRET
Drug Names MAVYRET

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Decompensated cirrhosis/moderate or severe hepatic impairment (Child Turcotte Pugh

[CTP] class B or C).

Required Medical Information For hepatitis C virus (HCV): Infection confirmed by presence of HCV RNA in the serum

prior to starting treatment. Planned treatment regimen, genotype, prior treatment history, presence or absence of cirrhosis (compensated or decompensated [CTP class B or C]), presence or absence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) coinfection, presence or absence of resistance-associated substitutions where applicable, transplantation status if applicable. Coverage conditions and specific durations of approval will be based on current American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases

and Infectious Diseases Society of America (AASLD-IDSA) treatment guidelines.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** MAYZENT

**Drug Names** MAYZENT, MAYZENT STARTER PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** MEGESTROL

**Drug Names** MEGESTROL ACETATE

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Cancer-related cachexia in adults

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to megestrol

40 milligrams per milliliter (40mg/mL) oral suspension.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group MEKINIST
Drug Names MEKINIST

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses
Langerhans cell histiocytosis, Erdheim-Chester disease, Rosai-Dorfman disease.

Exclusion Criteria
-

**Required Medical Information** For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g.,

V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used as a single agent or in combination with dabrafenib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant systemic therapy. For uveal melanoma: The requested drug will be used as a single agent. For ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, and primary peritoneal cancer: The requested drug will be used to treat persistent or recurrent disease. For papillary, follicular, and oncocytic thyroid carcinoma: 1) The disease is positive for BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The disease is not amenable to radioactive iodine (RAI) therapy, AND 3) The requested drug will be used in combination with dabrafenib. For solid tumors: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested

drug will be used in combination with dabrafenib.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group MEKTOVI
Drug Names MEKTOVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Adjuvant systemic therapy for cutaneous melanoma, Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis,

recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g.,

V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with encorafenib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant systemic therapy. For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600E mutation, AND

2) The requested drug will be used in combination with encorafenib, AND 3) The

disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** MEMANTINE

**Drug Names** MEMANTINE HCL TITRATION P, MEMANTINE HYDROCHLORIDE, MEMANTINE

HYDROCHLORIDE E, NAMENDA TITRATION PAK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -- Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This prior authorization only applies to patients less than 30 years of age.

**Prior Authorization Group** MEPRON

**Drug Names** ATOVAQUONE, MEPRON

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Babesiosis, Toxoplasmosis, Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia prophylaxis in pediatric patients, mild-to-moderate Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia treatment in pediatric

patients.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of mild-to-moderate Pneumocystis jiroveci pneumonia (PCP): the

patient had an intolerance or has a contraindication to sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim (SMX-TMP). For the prevention of PCP and primary toxoplasmosis prophylaxis indications: 1) the patient had an intolerance or has a contraindication to SMX-TMP, AND 2) the patient is immunocompromised. For secondary toxoplasmosis prophylaxis:

the patient is immunocompromised. For babesiosis treatment: the requested drug is

used concurrently with azithromycin.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Secondary toxoplasmosis prophylaxis: 6 months, All other indications: 3 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** METFORMIN ER

**Drug Names** GLUMETZA, METFORMIN HYDROCHLORIDE E

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance that prohibited a 4-week trial of metformin

immediate-release and generic Glucophage XR.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** METHERGINE

**Drug Names** METHERGINE, METHYLERGONOVINE MALEATE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Paguired Medical Information

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**METHYLPHENIDATE** 

APTENSIO XR, CONCERTA, COTEMPLA XR-ODT, DAYTRANA, JORNAY PM, METADATE CD, METHYLIN, METHYLPHENIDATE, METHYLPHENIDATE

HYDROCHLO, QUILLICHEW ER, QUILLIVANT XR, RELEXXII, RITALIN, RITALIN LA

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

1) The patient has a diagnosis of Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD) OR 2) The patient has a diagnosis of narcolepsy

confirmed by a sleep study OR 3) The requested drug is being prescribed for the treatment of cancer-related fatigue after other causes of fatigue have been ruled out.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

**METHYLTESTOSTERONE METHYLTESTOSTERONE** All FDA-approved Indications

The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to alternative testosterone products (e.g., topical

testosterone, transdermal testosterone, injectable testosterone). For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.].

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

MICO-ZN-PETR OINT **Prior Authorization Group** 

MICONAZOLE NITRATE/ZINC O, VUSION **Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** The presence of candidal infection has been confirmed by microscopic evaluation

(microscopic evidence of pseudohyphae and/or budding yeast) prior to initiating

treatment.

Age Restrictions Pediatric patient 4 weeks of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 1 month

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 173 **Prior Authorization Group** MIGLUSTAT

**Drug Names** MIGLUSTAT, YARGESA, ZAVESCA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Niemann-Pick disease type C

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For type 1 Gaucher disease (GD1): The diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase enzyme activity or by genetic testing. For Niemann-Pick disease Type C: The diagnosis was confirmed by genetic

testing demonstrating a variant of either the NPC1 or NPC2 gene.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** MINOCYCLINE

**Drug Names** MINOCYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For inflammatory lesions of non-nodular moderate to severe acne vulgaris: 1) The

patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to minocycline

immediate-release OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance to minocycline

immediate-release.

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** MIPLYFFA **Drug Names** MIPLYFFA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Niemann-Pick disease type C, initial: 1) The diagnosis was confirmed by genetic

testing demonstrating a variant of either the NPC1 or NPC2 gene, 2) The patient has neurological manifestations of disease (e.g., loss of fine motor skills, swallowing, speech, ambulation), AND 3) The requested medication will not be used in combination with Aqneursa (levacetylleucine). For Niemann-Pick disease type C, continuation: The patient is experiencing benefit from therapy (e.g., stabilization or improvement in fine

motor skills, swallowing, speech, ambulation).

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** MIRVASO

**Drug Names** BRIMONIDINE TARTRATE, MIRVASO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

**MODAFINIL** 

MODAFINIL, PROVIGIL

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Idiopathic hypersomnia

-

For excessive sleepiness associated with narcolepsy: The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For excessive sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea (OSA): The diagnosis has been confirmed by polysomnography. For idiopathic hypersomnia, initial request, the diagnosis has been confirmed by ALL of the following: 1) Patient has experienced lapses into sleep or an irrepressible need to sleep during daytime, on a daily basis, for at least 3 months, AND 2) Insufficient sleep syndrome is confirmed absent, AND 3) Cataplexy is absent, AND

4) Fewer than 2 sleep onset rapid eye movement periods (SOREMPs) or no

SOREMPs, if the rapid eye movement latency on an overnight sleep study was less than or equal to 15 minutes, AND 5) Average sleep latency of less than or equal to 8 minutes on Multiple Sleep Latency Test or total 24-hour sleep time is greater than or equal to 11 hours, AND 6) Another condition (sleep disorder, medical or psychiatric disorder, or drug/medication use) does not better explain the hypersomnolence and test

results. For idiopathic hypersomnia, continuation of therapy: The patient has

experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness from baseline.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

MONJUVI MONJUVI

Plan Year

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

HIV-related B-cell lymphoma, monomorphic post-transplant lymphoproliferative

disorder (B-cell type), high-grade B-cell lymphoma

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

For diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) not otherwise specified, HIV-related B-cell

lymphoma, monomorphic post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (B-cell type), high-grade B-cell lymphoma, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) not otherwise specified including DLBCL arising from low grade lymphoma: 1) the patient has relapsed or refractory disease, AND 2) the patient is not eligible for autologous stem

cell transplant (ASCT).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

-

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupMOTPOLY XRDrug NamesMOTPOLY XR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4 years of age or older). For adjunctive treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) If the patient

is 6 years of age or older, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Spritam.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group MOUNJARO

Drug Names MOUNJARO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** MOZOBIL

Drug NamesMOZOBIL, PLERIXAFORPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group MULPLETA Drug Names MULPLETA** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

For thrombocytopenia in patients with chronic liver disease: Untransfused platelet count **Required Medical Information** 

prior to a scheduled procedure is less than 50,000/mcL.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 1 month

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group MVASI Drug Names MVASI** 

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Off-label Uses Ampullary adenocarcinoma, appendiceal adenocarcinoma, breast cancer, central

> nervous system (CNS) cancers (including pediatric diffuse high-grade gliomas), pleural mesothelioma, peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica vaginalis testis mesothelioma, soft tissue sarcomas, uterine neoplasms, endometrial carcinoma, vulvar cancers, small bowel adenocarcinoma, and ophthalmic-related disorders: diabetic macular edema, neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration including polypoidal choroidopathy and retinal angiomatous proliferation subtypes, macular

neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and retinopathy of prematurity.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For all indications except ophthalmic-related disorders: The patient had an intolerable

adverse event to Zirabev and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active

edema following retinal vein occlusion, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, choroidal

ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Updated 02/01/2025 178 Prior Authorization Group MYALEPT Drug Names MYALEPT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) - related lipodystrophy. Generalized obesity not

associated with generalized lipodystrophy.

Required Medical Information For lipodystrophy, patient meets all of the following: 1) Patient has a diagnosis of

congenital generalized lipodystrophy (i.e., Berardinelli-Seip syndrome) OR acquired generalized lipodystrophy (i.e., Lawrence syndrome), 2) Patient has leptin deficiency confirmed by laboratory testing, AND 3) Patient has at least one complication of lipodystrophy (e.g., diabetes mellitus, hypertriglyceridemia, increased fasting insulin levels). For lipodystrophy renewal, patient has experienced an improvement from baseline in metabolic control (e.g., improved glycemic control, decrease in triglycerides,

decrease in hepatic enzyme levels).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group MYCAPSSA
Drug Names MYCAPSSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1

(IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly,

continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since

initiation of therapy.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupMYFEMBREEDrug NamesMYFEMBREE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For heavy menstrual bleeding associated with uterine leiomyomas (fibroids) and

moderate to severe pain associated with endometriosis in a premenopausal patient: the patient has not already received greater than or equal to 24 months of treatment with

the requested drug.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

**Coverage Duration** 

12 months, max 24 months total

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupMYLOTARGDrug NamesMYLOTARG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL)

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group MYOBLOC Drug Names MYOBLOC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Primary axillary hyperhidrosis, palmar hyperhidrosis

**Exclusion Criteria** Cosmetic use

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupNAGLAZYMEDrug NamesNAGLAZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Diagnosis of Mucopolysaccharidosis VI (Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome) was confirmed by

an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of N-acetylgalactosamine 4-sulfatase

(arylsulfatase B) enzyme activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NAPROXEN-ESOMEPRAZOLE

**Drug Names** NAPROXEN/ESOMEPRAZOLE MAG, VIMOVO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to two

different regimens containing any combination of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) and an acid blocker from any of the following drug classes: H2-receptor

antagonist (H2RA), proton pump inhibitor (PPI).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NEMLUVIO
Drug Names NEMLUVIO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For prurigo nodularis (PN), initial therapy: Patient has had an inadequate treatment

response to a topical corticosteroid OR topical corticosteroids are not advisable for the patient. For PN, continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained a positive

clinical response.

**Age Restrictions** 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration PN, initial: 6 months, PN, continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NERLYNX Drug Names NERLYNX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer,

brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer.

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** NEULASTA

**Drug Names** NEULASTA, NEULASTA ONPRO KIT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving

treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NEUPOGEN
Drug Names NEUPOGEN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), agranulocytosis, neutropenia in

aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related neutropenia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive

chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia (FN), patient must meet all of the following:

1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer

therapy.

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NEUPRO Drug Names NEUPRO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Parkinson's disease and restless legs syndrome: 1) The patient has experienced

an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to one of the following generics: ropinirole, pramipexole OR 2) The patient is unable to

swallow oral formulations.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** NEXAVAR

**Drug Names** NEXAVAR, SORAFENIB TOSYLATE

PA Indication Indicator
All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Off-label Uses
Acute myeloid leukemia, soft tissue sarcoma (angiosarcoma, desmoid

tumors/aggressive fibromatosis, and solitary fibrous tumor subtypes), gastrointestinal stromal tumor, medullary thyroid carcinoma, osteosarcoma, recurrent chordoma, epithelial ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, primary peritoneal cancer, lymphoid and/or myeloid neoplasms with eosinophilia and FLT3 rearrangement in chronic or

blast phase

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For acute myeloid leukemia: the disease is FMS-like tyrosine kinase 3-internal tandem

duplication (FLT3-ITD) mutation-positive and any of the following is met :1) the requested drug will be used as maintenance therapy after hematopoietic stem cell transplant, OR 2) the requested drug is being used for low-intensity treatment induction,

post-induction therapy, or consolidation therapy, OR 3) the disease is

relapsed/refractory. For thyroid carcinoma: histology is follicular, papillary, oncocytic, or medullary. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) the disease is residual, unresectable, recurrent, or metastatic/tumor rupture, AND 2) the disease has

progressed after use of at least two FDA-approved therapies (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib,

regorafenib, ripretinib).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupNEXTSTELLISDrug NamesNEXTSTELLIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a

previous trial of an oral contraceptive.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupNEXVIAZYMEDrug NamesNEXVIAZYME

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For late-onset Pompe disease: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of acid alpha-glucosidase (GAA) enzyme activity or by

genetic testing.

**Age Restrictions** 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NGENLA
Drug Names NGENLA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Pediatric patients with closed epiphyses

**Required Medical Information** For pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD), initial: A) Patient (pt) has pre-treatment

(pre-tx) 1-year height (ht) velocity more than 2 standard deviations (SD) below mean OR a pre-tx ht more than 2 SD below mean and a 1-year ht velocity more than 1 SD below mean AND pt meets any of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-tx growth hormone (GH) stimulation tests (peak below 10 ng/mL), 2) pituitary/central nervous system (CNS) disorder (e.g., genetic defects, acquired structural abnormalities, congenital structural abnormalities) and pre-tx insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) more than 2 SD below

mean OR B) Pt was diagnosed with GHD as a neonate. For pediatric GHD,

continuation of therapy: Pt is experiencing improvement.

**Age Restrictions** 3 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NINLARO Drug Names NINLARO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Relapsed/refractory systemic light chain amyloidosis, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia,

lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** NITISINONE

**Drug Names**NITISINONE, ORFADIN **PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hereditary tyrosinemia type 1 (HT-1): Diagnosis of HT-1 is confirmed by one of the

following: 1) biochemical testing (e.g., detection of succinylacetone in urine) OR 2) DNA

testing (mutation analysis).

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NITYR
Drug Names NITYR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hereditary tyrosinemia type 1 (HT-1): Diagnosis of HT-1 is confirmed by one of the

following: 1) biochemical testing (e.g., detection of succinylacetone in urine) OR 2) DNA

testing (mutation analysis).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** NIVESTYM **Drug Names** NIVESTYM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), agranulocytosis, neutropenia in

aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related neutropenia

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive

chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia (FN), patient must meet all of the following:

1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer

therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NORITATE
Drug Names NORITATE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of rosacea: 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response or intolerance to generic topical metronidazole or generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of generic

topical metronidazole and generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** NORTHERA

Drug NamesDROXIDOPA, NORTHERAPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (nOH): For initial therapy, patient has a

persistent, consistent decrease in systolic blood pressure of at least 20 mmHg OR decrease in diastolic blood pressure of at least 10 mmHg within 3 minutes of standing or head-up tilt test. For continuation of therapy, patient has experienced a sustained reduction in symptoms of nOH (i.e., decrease in dizziness, lightheadedness, or feeling faint). For both initial and continuation of therapy, the requested drug will be used for patients with neurogenic orthostatic hypotension associated with one of the following diagnoses: 1) primary autonomic failure due to Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy, or pure autonomic failure, OR 2) dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency, OR 3)

non-diabetic autonomic neuropathy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** NOXAFIL POWDER

**Drug Names** NOXAFIL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information The requested drug will be used orally. For prophylaxis of invasive Aspergillus and

Candida infections: patient weighs 40 kilograms or less.

**Age Restrictions** 2 to less than 18 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** NOXAFIL SUSP

Drug NamesNOXAFIL, POSACONAZOLEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used orally. For treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis:

patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to fluconazole.

**Age Restrictions** 13 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Oropharyngeal candidiasis: 1 month. All other indications: 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NPLATE
Drug Names NPLATE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) (new starts): 1) Patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response or is intolerant to a prior therapy such as corticosteroids or immunoglobulins, AND 2) Untransfused platelet count at any point prior to the initiation of the requested medication is less than 30,000/mcL OR 30,000 to

50,000/mcL with symptomatic bleeding or risk factor(s) for bleeding (e.g., undergoing a medical or dental procedure where blood loss is anticipated, comorbidities such as peptic ulcer disease and hypertension, anticoagulation therapy, profession or lifestyle that predisposes patient to trauma). For ITP (continuation): Patient has platelet count response to the requested drug with ONE of the following: 1) Current platelet count is less than or equal to 200,000/mcL OR 2) Current platelet count is greater than

200,000/mcL and less than or equal to 400,000/mcL AND dosing will be adjusted to a

platelet count sufficient to avoid clinically important bleeding.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** For ITP: Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year, For HSARS: Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupNUBEQADrug NamesNUBEQA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone

(GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy. For metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to abiraterone, Xtandi, or Erleada.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information**  **NUCALA NUCALA** 

All FDA-approved Indications

For severe asthma, initial therapy: 1) Either a) Patient has baseline blood eosinophil count of at least 150 cells per microliter OR b) Patient is dependent on systemic corticosteroids. AND 2) Patient has a history of severe asthma despite current treatment with both of the following medications: a) medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid AND b) additional controller (i.e., long-acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline) unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For severe asthma, continuation of therapy: Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral corticosteroid dose. For eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (EGPA), initial therapy: Patient has a history or the presence of an eosinophil count of more than 1000 cells per microliter or a blood eosinophil level of greater than 10 percent. For EGPA, continuation of therapy: Patient has a beneficial response to treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by any of the following: 1) a reduction in the frequency of relapses, 2) a reduction in the daily oral corticosteroid dose, OR 3) no active vasculitis. For hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES), initial therapy: 1) Patient has had HES for greater than or equal to 6 months, 2) Patient has HES without an identifiable non-hematologic secondary cause, 3) Patient does not have FIP1L1-PDGFRA kinase-positive HES, 4) Patient has a history or presence of a blood eosinophil count of at least 1000 cells per microliter, AND 5) Patient has been on a stable dose of at least one HES therapy (e.g., oral corticosteroid, immunosuppressive, and/or cytotoxic therapy). For HES, continuation of therapy: Patient has a beneficial response to treatment as demonstrated by a reduction in HES flares.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Asthma: 6 years of age or older, EGPA and CRSwNP: 18 years of age or older, HES:

12 years of age or older

Plan Year

For chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps (CRSwNP): 1) The requested drug is used as add-on maintenance treatment, AND 2) The patient has experienced inadequate treatment response to Xhance (fluticasone).

Updated 02/01/2025 190 **Prior Authorization Group Drug Names**NUEDEXTA
NUEDEXTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pseudobulbar affect (PBA) (continuation): The patient has experienced a decrease

in pseudobulbar affect (PBA) episodes since starting therapy with the requested drug.

Age Restrictions --

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 4 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupNUPLAZIDDrug NamesNUPLAZID

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hallucinations and delusions associated with Parkinson's disease psychosis, the

diagnosis of Parkinson's disease must be made prior to the onset of psychotic

symptoms.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NURTEC Drug Names NURTEC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Acute migraine treatment: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to one triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist. Preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3 months of treatment with the requested drug and had a reduction in migraine

days per month from baseline.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Preventive treatment of migraine, initial: 3 months, All other indications: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NYVEPRIA Drug Names NYVEPRIA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving

treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOCALIVADrug NamesOCALIVA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For primary biliary cholangitis (PBC) without cirrhosis or with compensated cirrhosis without evidence of portal hypertension: For initial therapy: 1) Diagnosis of PBC (previously known as primary biliary cirrhosis) is confirmed by at least two of the following: a) Biochemical evidence of cholestasis with elevation of alkaline phosphatase (ALP) level for at least 6 months duration, b) Presence of antimitochondrial antibodies (AMA) (titer greater than 1:40 by immunofluorescence or immunoenzymatic reactivity) or PBC-specific antinuclear antibodies ANA (e.g., anti-gp210, anti-sp100), c) Histologic evidence of PBC on liver biopsy (e.g., non-suppurative inflammation and destruction of interlobular and septal bile ducts), AND 2) Patient has an elevated serum ALP level prior to initiation of therapy with the requested drug and meets one of the following requirements: a) Has experienced an inadequate response to at least 12 months of prior therapy with ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA)/ursodiol and the patient will continue concomitant therapy with UDCA/ursodiol, b) Is intolerant to prior therapy with UDCA/ursodiol. For PBC (continuation): patient achieved or maintained a clinical benefit from Ocaliva therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOCREVUSDrug NamesOCREVUS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOCREVUS ZUNOVODrug NamesOCREVUS ZUNOVO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** OCTREOTIDE

**Drug Names** OCTREOTIDE ACETATE, SANDOSTATIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Tumor control of thymomas and thymic carcinomas

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1

(IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly,

continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since

initiation of therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupODACTRADrug NamesODACTRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Severe, unstable or uncontrolled asthma. History of any severe systemic allergic

reaction or any severe local reaction to sublingual allergen immunotherapy. History of

eosinophilic esophagitis.

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions 12 to 65 years of age

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist or immunologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupODOMZODrug NamesODOMZO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** OFEV **Drug Names** OFEV

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (new starts only): 1) a high-resolution computed

tomography (HRCT) study of the chest or a lung biopsy reveals the usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) pattern, OR 2) HRCT study of the chest reveals a result other than the UIP pattern (e.g., probable UIP, indeterminate for UIP) and the diagnosis is

supported either by a lung biopsy or by a multidisciplinary discussion between at least a radiologist and pulmonologist who are experienced in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis if a

lung biopsy has not been conducted.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

OGIVRI OGIVRI

or All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer, leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor, HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer, intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma), HER2 overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive endometrial cancer.

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

All indications: the patient had an intolerable adverse event to Trazimera and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab. For endometrial cancer: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with paclitaxel and continued as a single agent for maintenance therapy.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupOGSIVEODrug NamesOGSIVEO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOHTUVAYREDrug NamesOHTUVAYRE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): the patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to TWO of the

following: budesonide/formoterol, fluticasone/salmeterol, Breo Ellipta (fluticasone/vilanterol), Incruse Ellipta (umeclidinium), Anoro Ellipta

(umeclidinium/vilanterol), Bevespi (glycopyrrolate/formoterol), Serevent Diskus

(salmeterol), Trelegy Ellipta (fluticasone/umeclidinium/vilanterol).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupOJEMDADrug NamesOJEMDA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For relapsed or refractory pediatric low-grade glioma (LGG): the patient's tumor is

positive for either a) BRAF fusion or rearrangement OR b) BRAF V600 mutation.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOJJAARADrug NamesOJJAARA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Accelerated or blast phase myeloproliferative neoplasms

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For myelofibrosis, patient meets ALL of the following: 1) the patient has a diagnosis of

intermediate or high-risk primary myelofibrosis or secondary myelofibrosis (i.e., post-polycythemia vera or post-essential thrombocythemia), AND 2) the patient has anemia defined as hemoglobin less than 10 grams per deciliter (g/dL) or having transfusion-dependent anemia, AND 3) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Jakafi (ruxolitinib) OR has

hemoglobin less than 8 g/dL.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group OLUMIANT Drug Names OLUMIANT

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): Patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Tyenne

(tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For severe alopecia areata (initial): 1) Patient has at least 50% scalp hair loss as measured by the Severity of Alopecia Tool (SALT), AND 2) Patient does not have primarily diffuse pattern alopecia (characterized by diffuse hair shedding) or other forms of alopecia (e.g., androgenetic alopecia, trichotillomania, telogen effluvium, chemotherapy-induced

hair loss). For severe alopecia areata (continuation): Patient has achieved or

maintained a positive clinical response as evidenced by an improvement in signs and symptoms of the condition from baseline (e.g., increased scalp hair coverage).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** OMEGA-3

**Drug Names** LOVAZA, OMEGA-3-ACID ETHYL ESTERS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hypertriglyceridemia: Prior to the start of treatment with a triglyceride lowering drug,

the patient has/had a pretreatment triglyceride level greater than or equal to 500

milligram per deciliter (mg/dL).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group OMEPRAZOLE-BICARB CAPS

**Drug Names** OMEPRAZOLE/SODIUM BICARBO, ZEGERID

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to a one-month trial each of two proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), OR 2) The patient has experienced an

intolerance or has a contraindication that would prohibit a one-month trial of two PPIs.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Maintenance of healing of erosive esophagitis: Plan Year. All other indications: 3

months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** OMEPRAZOLE-BICARB POWDER

**Drug Names** OMEPRAZOLE/SODIUM BICARBO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all indications except the reduction of risk of upper GI bleed in critically ill patients:

1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to a one-month trial each of two proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication that would prohibit a one-month trial of two PPIs, AND 3) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets,

capsules).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Maintenance of healing of erosive esophagitis: Plan Year. All other indications: 3

months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

**OMNIPOD** 

OMNIPOD 5 DEXCOM G7G6 INT. OMNIPOD 5 DEXCOM G7G6 POD. OMNIPOD 5 G7 INTRO KIT (G, OMNIPOD 5 G7 PODS (GEN 5), OMNIPOD 5 LIBRE2 PLUS G6, OMNIPOD CLASSIC PODS (GEN, OMNIPOD DASH INTRO KIT (G, OMNIPOD DASH

PODS (GEN 4)

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Initial: 1) The patient has diabetes requiring insulin management with multiple daily injections AND 2) The patient is self-testing glucose levels 4 or more times per day OR the patient is using a continuous glucose monitor AND 3) The patient has experienced any of the following with the current diabetes regimen: inadequate glycemic control, recurrent hypoglycemia, wide fluctuations in blood glucose, dawn phenomenon with persistent severe early morning hyperglycemia, severe glycemic excursions.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**OMNIPOD GO** 

All FDA-approved Indications

OMNIPOD GO 10 UNITS/DAY, OMNIPOD GO 15 UNITS/DAY, OMNIPOD GO 20 UNITS/DAY, OMNIPOD GO 25 UNITS/DAY, OMNIPOD GO 30 UNITS/DAY.

OMNIPOD GO 35 UNITS/DAY. OMNIPOD GO 40 UNITS/DAY

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Initial: 1) the patient has diabetes requiring insulin management AND 2) the patient is currently self-testing glucose levels, the patient will be counseled on self-testing glucose levels, or the patient is using a continuous glucose monitor AND 3) the patient

has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to long-acting basal

insulin therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 199 Prior Authorization GroupOMVOHDrug NamesOMVOH

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (new starts only): patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara

(ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Velsipity (etrasimod), Xeljanz

(tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupONCASPARDrug NamesONCASPAR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Extranodal natural killer/T-cell lymphoma, aggressive NK-cell leukemia (ANKL)

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ONGENTYS
Drug Names ONGENTYS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator

PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses

ONTRUZANT ONTRUZANT

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer, leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor, HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer, intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma), HER2 overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

All indications: the patient had an intolerable adverse event to Trazimera and that

adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive endometrial cancer.

adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab. For endometrial cancer: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with paclitaxel and continued as a single agent

for maintenance therapy.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group ONUREG
Drug Names ONUREG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Peripheral T-cell lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOPDIVODrug NamesOPDIVO

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOPDUALAGDrug NamesOPDUALAG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOPFOLDADrug NamesOPFOLDA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For late-onset Pompe disease: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of acid alpha-glucosidase (GAA) enzyme activity or by genetic testing AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with Pombiliti (cipaglucosidase alfa-atga) AND 3) Patient meets BOTH of the following: A) weighs at least 40 kilograms (kg), B) is not improving on their current enzyme replacement

therapy (ERT).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOPSUMITDrug NamesOPSUMIT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) Pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group OPSYNVI Drug Names OPSYNVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) Pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOPZELURADrug NamesOPZELURA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

For the topical short-term and non-continuous chronic treatment of mild to moderate atopic dermatitis (AD) in a non-immunocompromised patient, initial therapy: 1) The requested drug will be applied to affected areas of 20 percent or less body surface area (BSA) AND 2) The patient meets either of the following: a) The requested drug will be used on sensitive areas (e.g., face, genitals, or skin folds) and the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a topical calcineurin inhibitor, OR b) The requested drug will be used on non-sensitive (or remaining) skin areas and the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a topical calcineurin inhibitor or a medium or higher potency topical corticosteroid. For the topical short-term and non-continuous chronic treatment of mild to moderate atopic dermatitis in a non-immunocompromised patient, continuation of therapy: The patient achieved or maintained positive clinical response. For the topical treatment of nonsegmental vitiligo (NSV): The requested drug will be applied to affected areas of 10 percent or less body surface area (BSA). For the topical treatment of nonsegmental vitiligo, continuation of therapy: The patient achieved or maintained meaningful repigmentation.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

AD, NSV: 12 years of age or older

AD, Initial: 3 months, NSV, Initial: 7 months, AD, NSV Continuation: Plan Year

\_

**Prior Authorization Group** ORENCIA

Drug NamesORENCIA, ORENCIA CLICKJECTPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For moderately to severely active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib)/Rinvog LQ (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For an adult with active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib)/Rinvog LQ (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ORENITRAM

**Drug Names** ORENITRAM, ORENITRAM TITRATION KIT M

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH

was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment

pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood units.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupORGOVYXDrug NamesORGOVYX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupORIAHNNDrug NamesORIAHNN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For heavy menstrual bleeding associated with uterine leiomyomas (fibroids) in a

premenopausal patient: the patient has not already received greater than or equal to 24

months of treatment with any elagolix-containing drug.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 12 months, max 24 months total

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupORILISSADrug NamesORILISSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe pain associated with endometriosis: the patient has not already

received greater than or equal to 24 months of treatment with any elagolix-containing

drug.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 12 months, max 24 months total

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupORKAMBIDrug NamesORKAMBI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis (CF): The requested medication will not be used in combination with

other medications containing ivacaftor.

Age Restrictions 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ORLADEYO
Drug Names ORLADEYO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prophylaxis of angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1) the

patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory

testing and either of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12,

angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of

high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ORSERDU Drug Names ORSERDU

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent hormone receptor positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2

(HER2)-negative breast cancer

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** Breast cancer: 1) the disease is estrogen receptor (ER) positive, human epidermal

growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, and ESR1 mutated AND 2) the patient meets either of the following: a) the disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic AND the patient has disease progression following at least one line of endocrine therapy OR

b) the disease had no response to preoperative systemic therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group OSPHENA
Drug Names OSPHENA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group OTEZLA
Drug Names OTEZLA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For mild plague psoriasis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one topical corticosteroid OR the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial with topical corticosteroids. For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only); 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Sotyktu (deucravacitinib), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab). For active psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib)/Rinvog LQ (upadacitinb), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOTREXUPDrug NamesOTREXUP

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Inability to prepare and administer generic injectable methotrexate.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group OXAZEPAM
Drug Names OXAZEPAM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all indications: The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this

prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient. (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) For the management of anxiety disorders, anxiety associated with depression, and the management of anxiety, tension, agitation and irritability in older patients: 1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety, OR 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors

(SSRIs), b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Short-term relief anxiety-1 month, Anxiety Disorders-4 months, Alcohol

Withdrawal-Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prior Authorization Group OXERVATE
Drug Names OXERVATE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist

Coverage Duration 8 weeks

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** OXICONAZOLE

**Drug Names** OXICONAZOLE NITRATE, OXISTAT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or the

patient has a contraindication to the following: 1) clotrimazole cream AND 2)

ketoconazole cream or shampoo.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOXLUMODrug NamesOXLUMO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For primary hyperoxaluria type 1 (PH1): diagnosis has been confirmed by a molecular genetic test showing a mutation in the alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase (AGXT) gene or liver enzyme analysis demonstrating absent or significantly reduced alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase (AGT) activity. For PH1 (continuation): the patient has experienced decreased or normalized levels of either of the following since initiating therapy: 1) urinary oxalate. 2) plasma oxalate.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** OXTELLAR XR

**Drug Names** OXCARBAZEPINE ER, OXTELLAR XR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following:

Aptiom, Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam.

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOZEMPICDrug NamesOZEMPIC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupPADCEVDrug NamesPADCEV

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For urothelial carcinoma, the requested drug will be used for treatment of any of the

following: 1) locally advanced, recurrent, or metastatic urothelial carcinoma, OR 2)

stage II-IV, recurrent, or persistent urothelial carcinoma of the bladder.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** PALFORZIA

Drug Names

PALFORZIA INITIAL DOSE ES, PALFORZIA LEVEL 1, PALFORZIA LEVEL 10,
PALFORZIA LEVEL 11 (MAINT, PALFORZIA LEVEL 11 (TITRA, PALFORZIA LEVEL
2, PALFORZIA LEVEL 3, PALFORZIA LEVEL 4, PALFORZIA LEVEL 5, PALFORZIA

LEVEL 6, PALFORZIA LEVEL 7, PALFORZIA LEVEL 8, PALFORZIA LEVEL 9

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Uncontrolled asthma. History of eosinophilic esophagitis. Other eosinophilic

gastrointestinal disease.

Required Medical Information

toquirou mourour miormation

Age Restrictions Up-Dosing and Maintenance phase of treatment: 1 year of age or older. Initial dose

escalation: 1 to 17 years of age.

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist or immunologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupPALYNZIQDrug NamesPALYNZIQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupPANRETINDrug NamesPANRETIN

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Topical treatment of cutaneous lesions in patients with non-AIDS-related Kaposi

sarcoma

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** PAROXETINE SUSP

**Drug Names** PAROXETINE HYDROCHLORIDE, PAXIL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., capsules, tablets).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group PAVBLU
Drug Names PAVBLU

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions**Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist. **Coverage Duration**Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group PEGASYS
Drug Names PEGASYS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Myeloproliferative neoplasm (essential thrombocythemia, polycythemia vera, symptomatic lower-risk myelofibrosis), systemic mastocytosis, adult T-cell

leukemia/lymphoma, mycosis fungoides/sezary syndrome, primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorders, hairy cell leukemia, Erdheim-Chester disease,

initial treatment during pregnancy for chronic myeloid leukemia.

Exclusion Criteria -

Off-label Uses

**Required Medical Information** For chronic hepatitis C: Hepatitis C virus (HCV) confirmed by presence of hepatitis C

virus HCV RNA in serum prior to starting treatment and the planned treatment regimen.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration HCV: 12-48wks. HBV: 48wks. Other: Plan Yr

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupPEMAZYREDrug NamesPEMAZYRE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group PERJETA** 

**Drug Names PERJETA** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Off-label Uses

Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma), recurrent HER2-positive salivary gland tumors, brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, unresectable or metastatic HER2-positive hepatobiliary cancers (gallbladder cancer, intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma.

extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma).

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is

> HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with trastuzumab AND 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor. For HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumors, brain metastases from HER2 positive breast cancer, and unresectable or metastatic HER2-positive hepatobiliary cancer (gallbladder cancer, intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma): the requested drug is used in combination with trastuzumab.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

**PHENYLBUTYRATE Prior Authorization Group** 

BUPHENYL, OLPRUVA, PHEBURANE, SODIUM PHENYLBUTYRATE **Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

For urea cycle disorders (UCD): Diagnosis of UCD was confirmed by enzymatic, Required Medical Information

biochemical, or genetic testing.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 215 Prior Authorization GroupPHESGODrug NamesPHESGO

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group PIASKY
Drug Names PIASKY

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) (initial): 1) The diagnosis of PNH was

confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs) AND 2) Flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency. For PNH (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) The patient has demonstrated a positive response

to therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** PIMECROLIMUS

**Drug Names** ELIDEL, PIMECROLIMUS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Psoriasis on the face, genitals, or skin folds.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For mild to moderate atopic dermatitis (eczema): the patient meets either of the

following criteria: 1) the disease affects sensitive skin areas (e.g., face, genitals, or skin

folds), OR 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or contraindication to at least one first line therapy agent (e.g., medium or

higher potency topical corticosteroid). For all indications: the requested drug is

prescribed for short-term or non-continuous chronic use.

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** PIQRAY

**Drug Names** PIQRAY 200MG DAILY DOSE, PIQRAY 250MG DAILY DOSE, PIQRAY 300MG

DAILY DOSE

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Recurrent hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2

(HER2)-negative, PIK3CA-mutated breast cancer in combination with fulvestrant.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** PLEGRIDY

**Drug Names** PLEGRIDY, PLEGRIDY STARTER PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

POLIVY POLIVY

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma,

monomorphic post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders (B-cell type), human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphomas (HIV-related diffuse large B-cell

lymphoma, primary effusion lymphoma, human herpesvirus-8 [HHV8]-positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, not otherwise specified, and HIV-related plasmablastic

lymphoma), and follicular lymphoma.

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group POMALYST POMALYST POMALYST

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Relapsed/refractory systemic light chain amyloidosis, primary central nervous system

(CNS) lymphoma, POEMS (polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy,

monoclonal protein, skin changes) syndrome

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For multiple myeloma, patient has previously received at least two prior therapies,

including an immunomodulatory agent AND a proteasome inhibitor.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupPOMBILITIDrug NamesPOMBILITI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For late-onset Pompe disease: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of acid alpha-glucosidase (GAA) enzyme activity or by genetic testing AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with Opfolda (miglustat) AND 3) Patient meets BOTH of the following: A) weighs at least 40

kilograms (kg), B) is not improving on their current enzyme replacement therapy (ERT).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** PONVORY

**Drug Names** PONVORY, PONVORY 14-DAY STARTER PA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** POSACONAZOLE

Drug NamesNOXAFIL, POSACONAZOLE DRPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used orally. For prophylaxis of invasive Aspergillus and

Candida infections: patient weighs greater than 40 kilograms.

Age Restrictions Treatment of Invasive Aspergillosis: 13 years of age or older, Prophylaxis of Invasive

Aspergillus and Candida Infections: 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupPOTELIGEODrug NamesPOTELIGEO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group PRADAXA PAK
Drug Names PRADAXA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions 3 months to less than 12 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** PREGABALIN

**Drug Names** LYRICA, PREGABALIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Cancer-related neuropathic pain, cancer treatment-related neuropathic pain

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the management of postherpetic neuralgia, the management of neuropathic pain

associated with diabetic peripheral neuropathy: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to gabapentin.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group PREVYMIS

Drug Names PREVYMIS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection or disease in hematopoietic stem

cell transplant (HSCT): 1) the patient is CMV-seropositive, AND 2) the patient is a recipient of an allogeneic HSCT. For prophylaxis of CMV disease in kidney transplant: 1) the patient is CMV-seronegative, AND 2) the patient is a high risk recipient of kidney

transplant.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 7 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group PRILOSEC POWDER

**Drug Names** PRILOSEC

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Treatment and prevention of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced

gastrointestinal ulcer, esophageal strictures, dyspepsia, maintenance treatment of

duodenal ulcers

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient is unable to take oral solid dosage forms for any reason (e.g., difficulty

swallowing tablets or capsules, requires administration via feeding tube).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PROCRIT** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Anemia due to myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), anemia in rheumatoid arthritis (RA), anemia due to hepatitis C treatment (ribavirin in combination with either interferon alfa

or peginterferon alfa)

**PROCRIT** 

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Patients receiving chemotherapy with curative intent. Patients with myeloid cancer. Requirements regarding hemoglobin (Hgb) values exclude values due to a recent transfusion. For initial approval: 1) for all uses except anemia due to chemotherapy or

myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS): patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%), AND 2) for all uses except surgery: pretreatment (no erythropoietin treatment in previous month) Hgb is less than 10 g/dL, AND 3) for MDS: pretreatment serum erythropoietin level is 500 international units/L or less. For reauthorizations (patient received erythropoietin treatment in previous month) in all uses except surgery: 1) patient has received at least 12 weeks of erythropoietin therapy, AND 2) patient responded to erythropoietin therapy, AND 3)

current Hgb is less than 12 g/dL, AND 4) for all uses except anemia due to

chemotherapy or MDS: patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferring

saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

16 weeks

Coverage includes use in anemia in patients whose religious beliefs forbid blood transfusions. Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part

A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual (e.g., used for treatment of anemia for a patient with chronic renal failure who is undergoing dialysis, or furnished from physician's supply incident to a physician

service).

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PROCYSBI PROCYSBI** 

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For nephropathic cystinosis: 1) Diagnosis of was confirmed by ANY of the following: a) the presence of increased cystine concentration in leukocytes, OR b) genetic testing, OR c) demonstration of corneal cystine crystals by slit lamp examination, AND 2) the patient has experienced an intolerance to prior therapy with Cystagon (cysteamine

bitartrate immediate-release).

**Age Restrictions** 

1 year of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

PROMACTA PROMACTA

All FDA-approved Indications

-

For chronic or persistent immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) (new starts): 1) Patient (pt) has experienced an inadequate treatment response or is intolerant to a prior therapy such as corticosteroids or immunoglobulins, AND 2) Untransfused platelet (plt) count at any point prior to the initiation of the requested medication is less than 30,000/mcL OR 30,000-50,000/mcL with symptomatic bleeding or risk factor(s) for bleeding (e.g., undergoing a medical or dental procedure where blood loss is anticipated. comorbidities such as peptic ulcer disease and hypertension, anticoagulation therapy, profession or lifestyle that predisposes pt to trauma), AND 3) For chronic ITP only: for an adult, pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to Doptelet (avatrombopag) or Alvaiz (eltrombopag), AND 4) For persistent ITP only: for an adult, pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to Alvaiz (eltrombopag). For ITP (continuation): plt count response to the requested drug: 1) Current plt count is less than or equal to 200,000/mcL, OR 2) Current plt count is greater than 200,000/mcL to less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to a plt count sufficient to avoid clinically important bleeding. For thrombocytopenia associated with chronic hepatitis C (new starts): 1) the requested drug is used for initiation and maintenance of interferon-based therapy, AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to Alvaiz (eltrombopag). For thrombocytopenia associated with chronic hepatitis C (continuation): pt is receiving interferon-based therapy. For severe aplastic anemia (AA) (new starts): 1) Pt will use the requested drug with standard immunosuppressive therapy for first line treatment, OR 2) pt meets both of following: A) the pt had an insufficient response to immunosuppressive therapy and B) for an adult, pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to Alvaiz (eltrombopag).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

-

HCV: 6mo, ITP/AA initial: 6mo, ITP reauth: Plan Year, AA reauth: APR-Plan Year, IPR-16 wks

For severe AA (continuation): 1) Current plt count is 50,000-200,000/mcL, OR 2) Current plt count is less than 50,000/mcL and pt has not received appropriately titrated therapy for at least 16 weeks, OR 3) Current plt count is less than 50,000/mcL and pt is transfusion-independent, OR 4) Current plt count is greater than 200,000/mcL to less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to achieve and maintain an appropriate target plt count. APR: adequate platelet response (greater than 50,000/mcL), IPR: inadequate platelet response (less than 50,000/mcL).

Prior Authorization GroupPULMOZYMEDrug NamesPULMOZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** PYRUKYND

**Drug Names** PYRUKYND, PYRUKYND TAPER PACK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hemolytic anemia in a patient with pyruvate kinase (PK) deficiency: Diagnosis was

confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating deficiency of PK enzyme activity or by genetic testing. For hemolytic anemia in a patient with PK deficiency (continuation of therapy): Patient achieved or maintained a positive clinical response (e.g., improvement

in hemoglobin levels, reduction in blood transfusions).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 7 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group QELBREE
Drug Names QELBREE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient meets all of the following: 1) the patient has a diagnosis of Attention-Deficit

Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD), AND 2) the patient will be monitored closely for suicidal thinking or behavior, clinical worsening, and unusual changes in behavior, AND 3) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to atomoxetine OR the

patient has difficulty swallowing oral capsules.

Age Restrictions 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** QINLOCK **Drug Names QINLOCK** PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) for residual, unresectable, tumor rupture,

recurrent, or progressive disease. Metastatic or unresectable cutaneous melanoma.

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

For residual, unresectable, tumor rupture, advanced, recurrent/metastatic, or progressive gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) Patient has received prior treatment with 3 or more kinase inhibitors, including imatinib OR 2) Patient has experienced disease progression following treatment with avapritinib and dasatinib OR 3) Patient has received prior treatment with imatinib and is intolerant of second-line sunitinib. For cutaneous melanoma: 1) Disease is metastatic or unresectable AND 2) Disease is positive for KIT activating mutations AND 3) Requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy AND 4) Patient has had disease progression, intolerance, or risk of progression with BRAF-targeted therapy.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Plan Year Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** QUDEXY XR

**Drug Names**QUDEXY XR, TOPIRAMATE ER
PA Indication Indicator
All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following:

Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4 years of age or older). For monotherapy treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a generic topiramate immediate release product. For adjunctive treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) If the patient is 6 years of age or older, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Spritam. For preventative treatment of migraine: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a generic topiramate immediate release product.

Age Restrictions Epilepsy: 2 years of age or older, Migraine: 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

**QUETIAPINE XR** 

QUETIAPINE FUMARATE ER, SEROQUEL XR

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Maintenance monotherapy treatment in bipolar I disorder, monotherapy treatment of generalized anxiety disorder, monotherapy treatment of major depressive disorder

-

For all indications: If the patient is 65 years of age or older AND is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam, zolpidem) with the requested drug, the prescriber determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary. [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system] (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls]. For treatment of schizophrenia: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine immediate-release, risperidone, ziprasidone. For acute treatment of manic or mixed episodes associated with bipolar I disorder or maintenance treatment of bipolar I disorder: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, olanzapine, quetiapine immediate-release, risperidone, ziprasidone. For acute treatment of depressive episodes associated with bipolar I disorder: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following generic products: lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine immediate-release. For acute treatment of depressive episodes associated with bipolar II disorder: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to generic quetiapine immediate-release. For adjunctive treatment of major depressive disorder (MDD): The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine immediate-release.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

- --

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

**QUININE SULFATE** 

QUALAQUIN, QUININE SULFATE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Babesiosis, uncomplicated Plasmodium vivax malaria.

For babesiosis: the requested drug is used in combination with clindamycin.

or babesiosis, the requested drug is used in combination with clinicalitycin

1 month

Suration 1 mor

Prior Authorization GroupQULIPTADrug NamesQULIPTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3 months

of treatment with the requested drug and had a reduction in migraine days per month

from baseline.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupQUTENZADrug NamesQUTENZA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For postherpetic neuralgia (PHN) and diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) of the feet:

The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to one month of generic gabapentin or has an intolerance or contraindication to gabapentin.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group QUZYTTIR
Drug Names QUZYTTIR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 6 months of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration 6 weeks

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** RADICAVA

**Drug Names** EDARAVONE, RADICAVA, RADICAVA ORS, RADICAVA ORS STARTER KIT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS): 1) Diagnosis is classified as definite or

probable ALS, AND 2) For new starts only: Patient has scores of at least 2 points on all 12 areas of the revised ALS Functional Rating Scale (ALSFRS-R). For continuation of

therapy for ALS: There is a clinical benefit from therapy.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** RAGWITEK **Drug Names** RAGWITEK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Severe, unstable or uncontrolled asthma. History of any severe systemic allergic

reaction or any severe local reaction to sublingual allergen immunotherapy. History of

eosinophilic esophagitis.

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions 5 to 65 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist or immunologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group RASUVO Drug Names RASUVO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Inability to prepare and administer generic injectable methotrexate.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group RAVICTI
Prug Names RAVICTI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For urea cycle disorders (UCD): Diagnosis of UCD was confirmed by enzymatic,

biochemical or genetic testing.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** REBIF

**Drug Names** REBIF, REBIF REBIDOSE, REBIF REBIDOSE TITRATION, REBIF TITRATION PACK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Prior Authorization GroupREBLOZYLDrug NamesREBLOZYL

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For anemia with beta thalassemia or anemia in myelodysplastic syndromes or

myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative neoplasm, patient meets the following: For new starts, the patient has a diagnosis of anemia evidenced by a pretreatment or

pretransfusion hemoglobin level less than or equal to 11 grams per deciliter (g/dL). For

continuation of therapy, patient meets all of the following: 1) patient has a pre-dose hemoglobin level less than or equal to 11 g/dL (the current or current pretransfusion hemoglobin level must be considered for dosing purposes) or the prescriber agrees to hold the dose until the hemoglobin level falls to or below 11 g/dL, 2) patient must achieve or maintain red blood cell transfusion burden reduction or they have not received three consecutive doses at the maximum dose, AND 3) patient must not

experience an unacceptable toxicity on the requested drug.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration For beta thalassemia: 16 weeks. For myelodysplastic syndromes: 24 weeks.

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupREBYOTADrug NamesREBYOTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prevention of recurrence of Clostridioides difficile infection (CDI): 1) The

diagnosis of CDI has been confirmed by a positive stool test for C. difficile toxin or toxigenic C. difficile, AND 2) The requested drug will be administered 24 to 72 hours

after the last dose of antibiotics used for the treatment of recurrent CDI.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRECORLEVDrug NamesRECORLEV

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupREGRANEXDrug NamesREGRANEX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 20 weeks

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group RELAFEN
Drug Names RELAFEN DS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For relief osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: The patient has tried generic

nabumetone tablets.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRELEUKODrug NamesRELEUKO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome, mobilization of peripheral blood

progenitor cells (PBPCs), neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), agranulocytosis, neutropenia in aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus

(HIV)-related neutropenia

Exclusion Criteria -

Off-label Uses

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive

chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia (FN), patient must meet all of the following:

1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer AND 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer

therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRELISTOR INJDrug NamesRELISTOR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of opioid-induced constipation in a patient with chronic non-cancer

pain, including chronic pain related to prior cancer or its treatment who does not require frequent (e.g., weekly) opioid dosage escalation: 1) the patient is unable to tolerate oral medications, OR 2) the patient meets one of the following criteria: A) experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to an oral drug indicated for opioid-induced constipation in a patient with chronic non-cancer pain (e.g., Movantik), OR B) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of an oral drug

indicated for opioid-induced constipation in a patient with chronic non-cancer pain (e.g.,

Movantik).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 4 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRELISTOR TABDrug NamesRELISTOR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 4 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** RELTONE

Drug NamesRELTONE, URSODIOLPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For a patient with radiolucent, noncalcified gallbladder stones less than 20 millimeters

in greatest diameter in whom elective cholecystectomy would be undertaken except for the presence of increased surgical risk due to systemic disease, advanced age, idiosyncratic reaction to general anesthesia, or for those patients who refuse surgery: the dosage cannot be accommodated with generic ursodiol 300 milligram (mg) capsules. For the prevention of gallstone formation in an obese patient experiencing

rapid weight loss: the patient has experienced an intolerance to generic ursodiol 300 mg capsules due to an adverse event (e.g., rash, nausea, vomiting, anaphylaxis) caused by an inactive ingredient which is not contained in the requested drug.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

**REMICADE** 

INFLIXIMAB. REMICADE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Behcet's syndrome, hidradenitis suppurativa, juvenile idiopathic arthritis, pyoderma gangrenosum, sarcoidosis, Takayasu's arteritis, uveitis.

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) or leflunomide OR b) intolerance or contraindication to MTX AND leflunomide, AND 2) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate treatment response, intolerance or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts only): 1) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at time of diagnosis, AND 2) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) Pt has experienced inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with MTX, cyclosporine, or acitretin, OR b) pharmacologic treatment with MTX, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, OR c) Pt has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of BSA or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Plan Year

For hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): Pt has severe, refractory disease. For uveitis (new starts only): Inadequate treatment response or intolerance or has a contraindication to a trial of immunosuppressive therapy for uveitis. For all indications: The patient experienced an intolerable adverse event to Renflexis and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Behcet's syndrome, hidradenitis suppurativa, juvenile idiopathic arthritis, pyoderma

gangrenosum, sarcoidosis, Takayasu's arteritis, uveitis

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) or leflunomide OR b) intolerance or contraindication to MTX AND leflunomide, AND 2) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate treatment response, intolerance or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts only): 1) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at time of diagnosis, AND 2) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) Pt has experienced inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with MTX, cyclosporine, or acitretin, OR b) pharmacologic treatment with MTX, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, OR c) Pt has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of BSA or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Plan Year

**RENFLEXIS** 

**RENFLEXIS** 

For hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): Pt has severe, refractory disease. For uveitis (new starts only): Inadequate treatment response or intolerance or has a contraindication to a trial of immunosuppressive therapy for uveitis.

**REPATHA Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

REPATHA, REPATHA PUSHTRONEX SYSTEM, REPATHA SURECLICK

All FDA-approved Indications

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator

**RETACRIT RETACRIT** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Anemia due to myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), anemia in rheumatoid arthritis (RA), anemia due to hepatitis C treatment (ribavirin in combination with either interferon alfa or peginterferon alfa)

**Exclusion Criteria** Required Medical Information Patients receiving chemotherapy with curative intent. Patients with myeloid cancer. Requirements regarding hemoglobin (Hgb) values exclude values due to a recent transfusion. For initial approval: 1) for all uses except anemia due to chemotherapy or myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS): patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%). AND 2) for all uses except surgery: pretreatment (no erythropoietin treatment in previous month) Hgb is less than 10 g/dL, AND 3) for MDS: pretreatment serum erythropoietin level is 500 international units/L or less. For reauthorizations (patient received erythropoietin treatment in previous month) in all uses except surgery: 1) patient has received at least 12 weeks of erythropoietin therapy, AND 2) patient responded to erythropoietin therapy, AND 3) current Hgb is less than 12 g/dL, AND 4) for all uses except anemia due to chemotherapy or MDS: patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferring saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%).

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

16 weeks

Coverage includes use in anemia in patients whose religious beliefs forbid blood transfusions. Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual (e.g., used for treatment of anemia for a patient with chronic renal failure who is undergoing dialysis, or furnished from physician's supply incident to a physician service).

Prior Authorization Group RETEVMO
Prug Names RETEVMO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Recurrent rearranged during transfection (RET)-rearrangement positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), brain metastases from RET fusion-positive NSCLC, Langerhans

Cell Histiocytosis with a RET gene fusion, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory

Erdheim-Chester Disease with a RET gene fusion, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory Rosai-Dorfman Disease with a RET gene fusion, occult primary cancer with RET gene

fusion, solid tumors with RET-gene fusion for recurrent disease

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), patient must meet all of the following: 1) The

disease is recurrent, advanced or metastatic, AND 2) The tumor is rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive or RET rearrangement positive. For solid tumors, patient must meet all of the following: 1) The disease is recurrent, persistent, progressive, unresectable, locally advanced, or metastatic, 2) The patient has progressed on or following prior systemic treatment or has no satisfactory alternative

treatment options, AND 3) The tumor is RET fusion-positive.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupREVCOVIDrug NamesREVCOVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**REVLIMID** 

LENALIDOMIDE. REVLIMID

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Systemic light chain amyloidosis, classical Hodgkin lymphoma, myelodysplastic syndrome without the 5g deletion cytogenetic abnormality, myelofibrosis-associated anemia, POEMS (polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, monoclonal protein, skin changes) syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, Kaposi Sarcoma, Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Rosai-Dorfman disease, peripheral T-Cell lymphomas not otherwise specified, angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma (AITL), enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma, monomorphic epitheliotropic intestinal T-cell lymphoma, nodal peripheral T-cell lymphoma, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma. primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphomas, monomorphic post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, multicentric Castlemans disease, high-grade B-cell lymphomas. histologic transformation of indolent lymphoma to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS): patient has lower risk MDS with symptomatic

anemia per the Revised International Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS-R).

International Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS), or World Health organization (WHO)

classification-based Prognostic Scoring System (WPSS).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

**REYVOW REYVOW** 

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For acute migraine: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to at least one triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to Nurtec ODT (rimegepant) or

Ubrelvy (ubrogepant).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupREZDIFFRADrug NamesREZDIFFRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For noncirrhotic nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH) (initial): patient has moderate to

advanced liver fibrosis (consistent with Stages F2 to F3) at baseline, which was confirmed by liver biopsy or magnetic resonance elastography (MRE). For NASH (continuation): The patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy (for example, improvement in liver function such as reduction in alanine aminotransferase (ALT), reduction of liver fat content by imaging such as magnetic resonance imaging-protein density fat fraction (MRI-PDFF) or FibroScan controlled attenuation parameter (CAP)).

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist or hepatologist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupREZLIDHIADrug NamesREZLIDHIA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupREZUROCKDrug NamesREZUROCK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses RIABNI RIABNI

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma subtypes [small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphomas (nodal, splenic, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma), Burkitt lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation from indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation from chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/SLL to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma. Castleman disease, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma, hairy cell leukemia, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD). B-cell lymphoblastic lymphomal, refractory immune or idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD), Sjogren syndrome, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, refractory myasthenia gravis, Hodgkin's lymphoma (nodular lymphocyte-predominant), primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, leptomeningeal metastases from lymphomas, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, prevention of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related PTLD, multiple sclerosis, immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities, Rosai-Dorfman disease, pemphigus vulgaris, Pediatric aggressive mature B-cell lymphomas (including Burkitt-like lymphoma, primary mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma), and Pediatric mature B-cell acute leukemia (B-AL)

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

\_

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) OR b) patient has intolerance or contraindication to MTX, AND 2) patient meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. Hematologic malignancies must be CD20-positive. For multiple sclerosis: 1) patient has a diagnosis of relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis, AND 2) patient has had an inadequate response to two or more disease-modifying drugs indicated for multiple sclerosis despite adequate duration of treatment.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-

Immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities: 3 months, All other: Plan Year
The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Truxima and that adverse event was
NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

**RINVOQ** 

RINVOQ, RINVOQ LQ

All FDA-approved Indications

-

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel [etanercept], Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]). For active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response. intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one TNF inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel [etanercept], Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]). For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one TNF inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]). For moderately to severely active Crohn's disease (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one TNF inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]). For atopic dermatitis (new starts only): 1) Patient has refractory, moderate to severe disease, AND 2) Patient has had an inadequate response to treatment with at least one other systemic drug product, including biologics, or use of these therapies are inadvisable. For atopic dermatitis (continuation of therapy): Patient achieved or maintained positive clinical response. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one TNF inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel [etanercept], Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]). For non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response. intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one TNF inhibitor.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Atopic dermatitis: 12 years of age or older

Atopic dermatitis (initial): 4 months, All others: Plan Year For active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel

[etanercept], Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]).

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses RITUXAN RITUXAN

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma subtypes [small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphomas (nodal, splenic, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma), high-grade B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation from indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation from chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/SLL to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma, Castleman disease, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma, hairy cell leukemia, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD). B-cell lymphoblastic lymphomal, refractory immune or idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD), Sjogren syndrome, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, refractory myasthenia gravis, Hodgkin's lymphoma (nodular lymphocyte-predominant), primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, leptomeningeal metastases from lymphomas, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, prevention of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related PTLD, multiple sclerosis, immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities, Rosai-Dorfman disease, and pediatric aggressive mature B-cell lymphomas (including primary mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma)

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

-

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) OR b) patient has intolerance or contraindication to MTX, AND 2) patient meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. Hematologic malignancies must be CD20-positive. For multiple sclerosis: 1) patient has a diagnosis of relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis, AND 2) patient has had an inadequate response to two or more disease-modifying drugs indicated for multiple sclerosis despite adequate duration of treatment.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities: 3 months, All other: Plan Year The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Truxima and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

RITUXAN HYCELA RITUXAN HYCELA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Castleman disease (CD), high-grade B-cell lymphoma, histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphomas (nodal marginal zone lymphoma, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma, and splenic marginal zone lymphoma), mantle cell lymphoma, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD), primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma, hairy cell leukemia, small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma,

Hodgkin lymphoma (nodular lymphocyte-predominant)

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Malignancies must be CD20 positive. Patient must receive at least one full dose of a rituximab product by intravenous infusion without experiencing severe adverse

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** RIVFLOZA

Drug NamesRIVFLOZAPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

For primary hyperoxaluria type 1 (PH1): diagnosis has been confirmed by a molecular

 $genetic \ test \ showing \ a \ mutation \ in \ the \ alanine: glyoxylate \ aminotransferase \ (AGXT)$ 

gene or liver enzyme analysis demonstrating absent or significantly reduced alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase (AGT) activity. For PH1 (continuation): the patient has experienced decreased or normalized levels of urinary oxalate since initiating

therapy.

reactions.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupROLVEDONDrug NamesROLVEDON

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia, the

patient must meet all of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer AND 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy AND 3) The requested drug will be administered

at least 24 hours after chemotherapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ROZLYTREK
Drug Names ROZLYTREK

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent ROS1-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), Non-metastatic

neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion-positive solid tumors, first-line treatment of NTRK gene fusion-positive solid tumors, ROS1-gene

fusion-positive cutaneous melanoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion-positive solid tumors:

the disease is without a known acquired resistance mutation. For ROS1-positive

non-small cell lung cancer: the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group RUBRACA

Drug Names RUBRACA
PA Indication Indicator All FDA-app

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Uterine leiomyosarcoma, pancreatic adenocarcinoma, advanced (stac

Uterine leiomyosarcoma, pancreatic adenocarcinoma, advanced (stage II-IV) epithelial

ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer with a deleterious breast cancer susceptibility gene (BRCA) mutation (germline and/or somatic): 1) patient has been treated with androgen receptor-directed therapy, AND 2) patient has been treated with a taxane-based chemotherapy or the patient is not fit for chemotherapy, AND 3) the requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy. For maintenance treatment of BRCA mutated ovarian, fallopian tube, primary peritoneal cancer: 1) the patient has advanced (stage II-IV) disease and is in complete or partial response to primary therapy, OR 2) the patient has recurrent disease and is in complete or partial response to platinum-based chemotherapy. For uterine leiomyosarcoma: 1) the requested drug is used as second-line therapy, AND 2) the patient has BRCA-altered disease. For pancreatic adenocarcinoma: 1) the patient has metastatic disease, AND 2) the patient has somatic or germline BRCA or PALB-2 mutations.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group RUCONEST Drug Names RUCONEST

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For treatment of acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1) the patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12, angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

Prescribed by or in consultation with an Immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Plan Year

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses RUXIENCE RUXIENCE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma subtypes [small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphomas (nodal, splenic, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma), Burkitt lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation from indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation from chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/SLL to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma. Castleman disease, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma, hairy cell leukemia, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD). B-cell lymphoblastic lymphomal, refractory immune or idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD), Sjogren syndrome, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, refractory myasthenia gravis, Hodgkin's lymphoma (nodular lymphocyte-predominant), primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, leptomeningeal metastases from lymphomas, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, prevention of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related PTLD, multiple sclerosis, immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities, Rosai-Dorfman disease, pemphigus vulgaris, pediatric aggressive mature B-cell lymphomas (including Burkitt-like lymphoma, primary mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma), and pediatric mature B-cell acute leukemia (B-AL)

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

\_

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) OR b) patient has intolerance or contraindication to MTX, AND 2) patient meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. Hematologic malignancies must be CD20-positive. For multiple sclerosis: 1) patient has a diagnosis of relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis, AND 2) patient has had an inadequate response to two or more disease-modifying drugs indicated for multiple sclerosis despite adequate duration of treatment.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-

Immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities: 3 months, All other: Plan Year
The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Truxima and that adverse event was
NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Prior Authorization Group RYBELSUS Drug Names RYBELSUS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRYBREVANTDrug NamesRYBREVANT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with epidermal growth factor receptor

(EGFR) mutation-positive disease

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic,

AND 2) the patient has sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR)

mutation-positive disease.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group RYDAPT Drug Names RYDAPT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Relapsed or refractory acute myeloid leukemia (AML), myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed

lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and FGFR1 or FLT3 rearrangements, post-induction therapy for AML, re-induction in residual disease for AML

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute myeloid leukemia (AML): AML is FMS-like tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3)

mutation-positive. For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and Fibroblast growth factor receptor type 1 (FGFR1) or FLT3 rearrangements: the

disease is in chronic or blast phase.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group RYLAZE
Drug Names RYLAZE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Nasal type extranodal natural killer (NK)/T-cell lymphoma (ENKTL), Aggressive NK-cell

leukemia (ANKL)

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRYSTIGGODrug NamesRYSTIGGO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For generalized myasthenia gravis (gMG), continuation: 1) There is no evidence of

unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2)

Patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions --

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRYTELODrug NamesRYTELO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For new starts, patient meets all of the following: 1) patient has not responded to, has

lost response to, or is ineligible for erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (ESAs), AND 2) patient has been receiving regular red blood cell transfusions as defined by greater than or equal to 4 units per 8 weeks. For continuation of therapy, patient meets all of the following: 1) patient must achieve or maintain red blood cell transfusion burden reduction, AND 2) patient must not experience an unacceptable toxicity on the

requested drug.

Coverage Duration 24 weeks

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** SAMSCA

Drug NamesSAMSCA, TOLVAPTANPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Therapy with the requested drug was initiated (or re-initiated) in the hospital.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions - 30 days

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** SANDOSTATIN LAR

**Drug Names** OCTREOTIDE ACETATE, SANDOSTATIN LAR DEPOT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Tumor control of the following indications: thymomas and thymic carcinomas,

neuroendocrine tumors (NETs) (including tumors of the pancreas, gastrointestinal tract, lung, thymus, unresected primary gastrinoma, well-differentiated grade 3 NETs with favorable biology, pheochromocytoma, and paraganglioma), and meningiomas

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1

(IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly,

continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since

initiation of therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSAPHNELODrug NamesSAPHNELO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** For patients new to therapy: severe active lupus nephritis and severe active central

nervous system lupus.

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): 1) patient is currently

receiving a stable standard therapy regimen for SLE (for example, corticosteroid, antimalarial, or NSAIDs) OR 2) patient has experienced an intolerance or has a

contraindication to standard therapy regimen for SLE.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** SAPROPTERIN

**Drug Names** JAVYGTOR, KUVAN, SAPROPTERIN DIHYDROCHLORI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For phenylketonuria (PKU): For patients who have not yet received a therapeutic trial of

the requested drug, the patient's pretreatment (including before dietary management)

phenylalanine level is greater than 6 mg/dL (360 micromol/L). For patients who

completed a therapeutic trial of the requested drug, the patient must have experienced

improvement (e.g., reduction in blood phenylalanine levels, improvement in

neuropsychiatric symptoms).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 2 months, All others: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSARCLISADrug NamesSARCLISA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** SAVELLA

**Drug Names** SAVELLA, SAVELLA TITRATION PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For fibromyalgia: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or has a contraindication to duloxetine or pregabalin.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group SCEMBLIX Drug Names SCEMBLIX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1 rearrangement in

chronic phase or blast phase.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) in the chronic phase: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed

by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) Patient meets either of the following: A) Patient has previously been treated with 2 or more tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs) AND at least one of those was imatinib, dasatinib, or nilotinib OR B) Patient is positive for the T315I mutation, AND 3) Patient is negative for the

following mutations: A337T, P465S.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSEROSTIMDrug NamesSEROSTIM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) patients with wasting or

cachexia: 1) The requested medication is used in combination with antiretroviral therapy AND 2) Patient meets any of the following: a) has had a suboptimal response to at least one other therapy for wasting or cachexia (e.g., megestrol, dronabinol, cyproheptadine, or testosterone therapy if hypogonadal), b) patient has a contraindication or intolerance to alternative therapies. For continuation of therapy: Patient must have demonstrated a response to therapy with the requested medication

(i.e., body mass index [BMI] has increased or stabilized).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 12 weeks

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSEYSARADrug NamesSEYSARA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For inflammatory lesions of non-nodular moderate to severe acne vulgaris: 1) The

patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to doxycycline (regular or extended-release) or minocycline (regular or extended-release) OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance to doxycycline (regular or extended-release) or minocycline

(regular or extended-release)

**Age Restrictions** 9 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSIGNIFORDrug NamesSIGNIFOR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSIGNIFOR LARDrug NamesSIGNIFOR LAR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acromegaly, initial therapy: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth

factor-1 (IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery. For acromegaly, continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since initiation of therapy.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** SILDENAFIL

Drug NamesREVATIO, SILDENAFIL CITRATEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) Pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) Pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) If the request is for an adult, pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is

greater than or equal to 3 Wood units.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group SILDENAFIL INJ

**Drug Names** REVATIO, SILDENAFIL

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) Pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) Pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) If the request is for an adult, pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is

greater than or equal to 3 Wood units.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria Patient was previously receiving oral Revatio or sildenafil but is now temporarily unable

to take oral medications.

Prior Authorization GroupSILIQDrug NamesSILIQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) At least 3% of body

surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Enbrel

(etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Skyrizi

(risankizumab-rzaa), Sotyktu (deucravacitinib), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya

(quselkumab).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group SIMPONI
Drug Names SIMPONI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) unless MTX is contraindicated or was not tolerated AND 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinyog (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Velsipity (etrasimod), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib)/Rinvog LQ (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSIMPONI ARIADrug NamesSIMPONI ARIA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) or MTX is contraindicated or was not tolerated AND 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response. intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinyog (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Cosentyx (secukinumab), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For an adult with active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response. intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Cosentyx (secukinumab), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib)/Rinvoq LQ (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib)/Rinvog LQ (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazq), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSIRTURODrug NamesSIRTURO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease specialist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSKYCLARYSDrug NamesSKYCLARYS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Friedreich's ataxia (FRDA): 1) The patient has a confirmed genetic mutation in the

frataxin (FXN) gene, AND 2) The patient is exhibiting clinical manifestations of the disease (e.g., muscle weakness, decline in coordination, frequent falling). For FRDA continuation of therapy: The patient has experienced a beneficial response to therapy

(e.g., slowing of clinical decline).

Age Restrictions 16 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician who specializes in Friedreich's ataxia

or a neurologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** SKYRIZI

Drug NamesSKYRIZI, SKYRIZI PENPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body

surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) patient meets any of the following: a) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, c) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous

areas] are affected).

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSKYTROFADrug NamesSKYTROFA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Pediatric patients with closed epiphyses

**Required Medical Information** For pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD), initial: A) Patient (pt) meets any of the

following: 1) younger than 2.5 years old (yo) with pre-treatment (pre-tx) height (ht) more than 2 standard deviations (SD) below mean and slow growth velocity OR 2) 2.5 yo or older AND one of the following: a) pre-tx 1-year ht velocity more than 2 SD below mean OR b) pre-tx ht more than 2 SD below mean and 1-year ht velocity more than 1 SD below mean, AND patient meets any of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-tx growth hormone (GH) stimulation tests (peak below 10 ng/mL), OR 2) pituitary/central nervous system (CNS) disorder (e.g., genetic defects, acquired structural abnormalities, congenital structural abnormalities) and pre-tx insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) more than 2 SD below mean, OR B) pt was diagnosed with GHD as a neonate. For pediatric GHD,

continuation of therapy: Patient is experiencing improvement.

Age Restrictions 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

SOGROYA

All FDA-approved Indications

\_

**SOGROYA** 

Pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD): Pediatric patient with closed epiphyses For adult GHD: Patient meets ANY of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-treatment growth hormone (GH) stimulation tests, OR 2) pre-treatment insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) more than 2 standard deviations (SD) below mean AND failed 1 pre-treatment GH stimulation test, OR 3) organic hypothalamic-pituitary disease (e.g., suprasellar mass with previous surgery and cranial irradiation) with 3 or more pituitary hormone deficiencies AND pre-treatment IGF-1 more than 2 SD below mean, OR 4) genetic or structural hypothalamic-pituitary defects, OR 5) childhood-onset GHD with congenital (genetic or structural) abnormality of the hypothalamus/pituitary/CNS.

Pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD): 2.5 years of age or older

Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Plan Year

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

For pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD): 1) Patient (pt) has pre-treatment (pre-tx) 1-year height (ht) velocity more than 2 standard deviations (SD) below mean OR a pre-tx ht more than 2 SD below mean and 1-year ht velocity more than 1 SD below mean, AND pt meets any of the following: a) failed 2 pre-tx growth hormone (GH) stimulation tests (peak below 10 ng/mL), b) pituitary/central nervous system (CNS) disorder (e.g., genetic defects, acquired structural abnormalities, congenital structural abnormalities) and pre-tx insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) more than 2 SD below mean, OR 2) Pt was diagnosed with GHD as a neonate. For pediatric and adult GHD, continuation of therapy: Patient is experiencing improvement.

Prior Authorization Group SOLIRIS
Drug Names SOLIRIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) (initial): 1) the diagnosis of PNH was confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs) AND 2) flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency. For PNH (continuation): 1) there is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) the patient (pt) has demonstrated a positive response to therapy. For atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS) (initial): the disease is not caused by Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli. For aHUS (continuation): 1) there is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) the pt has demonstrated a positive response to therapy. For generalized myasthenia gravis (continuation): 1) there is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) the pt has demonstrated a positive response to therapy. For neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (continuation): 1) there is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) the pt has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** SOMATULINE DEPOT

**Drug Names**LANREOTIDE ACETATE, SOMATULINE DEPOT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Tumor control of neuroendocrine tumors (NETs) (including tumors of the lung, thymus, well-differentiated grade 3 NETs not of gastroenteropancreatic origin with favorable

biology, and pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma)

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1

(IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly,

continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since

initiation of therapy.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSOMAVERTDrug NamesSOMAVERT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1

(IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly, continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since

initiation of therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** SOOLANTRA

Drug NamesIVERMECTIN, SOOLANTRAPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of rosacea: 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response or intolerance to generic topical metronidazole or generic topical azelaic acid
15 percent OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of generic

topical metronidazole and generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** SOTYKTU **Drug Names** SOTYKTU

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body

surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) patient meets any of the following: a) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, c) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSPEVIGODrug NamesSPEVIGO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Drug Names** 

SPRAVATO 56MG DOSE. SPRAVATO 84MG DOSE

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

\_

**SPRAVATO** 

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For treatment-resistant depression (TRD) initial therapy: 1) Confirmed diagnosis of severe major depressive disorder (single or recurrent episode) by standardized rating scales that reliably measure depressive symptoms (e.g., Beck's Depression Inventory [BDI], Hamilton Depression Rating Scale [HDRS], Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale [MADRS], etc.), AND 2) Inadequate response with a therapeutic dose of. or intolerance to, at least two antidepressant agents during the current depressive episode, AND 3) Patient is currently receiving treatment with an oral antidepressant. For TRD continuation of therapy: Improvement or sustained improvement from baseline in depressive symptoms as evidenced by standardized rating scales that reliably measure depressive symptoms. For Major Depressive Disorder (MDD) with acute suicidal ideation or behavior: 1) Confirmed diagnosis of severe major depressive disorder (single or recurrent episode) by standardized rating scales that reliably measure depressive symptoms (e.g., Beck's Depression Inventory [BDI], Hamilton Depression Rating Scale [HDRS], Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale [MADRS], etc.), AND 2) Patient will use the requested drug in combination with an oral antidepressant.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

TRD Initial: 3 months, TRD Continuation: Plan Year, MDD: 1 month Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator

PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

**SPRYCEL** 

DASATINIB, SPRYCEL

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST), metastatic and/or widespread chondrosarcoma,
recurrent chordoma, T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), and Philadelphia
(Ph)-like B-ALL, myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1
rearrangement in the chronic phase or blast phase, cutaneous melanoma

\_

For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia (Ph) chromosome or BCR-ABL gene AND 2) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor, patient is negative for all of the following mutations: T315I/A, F317L/V/I/C, and V299L. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), the patient has a diagnosis of one of the following: 1) Philadelphia chromosome positive ALL, including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: Diagnosis that has been confirmed by detection of the Ph chromosome or BCR-ABL gene AND if patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor, patient is negative for all of the following mutations: T315I/A, F317L/V/I/C, and V299L OR 2) Ph-like B-ALL with ABL-class kinase fusion OR 3) Relapsed or refractory T-cell ALL with ABL-class translocation. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) Patient meets all of the following: A) Disease is residual, unresectable, recurrent/progressive, or metastatic/tumor rupture, B) Patient has received prior therapy with avapritinib AND C) Patient is positive for platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA) exon 18 mutations. For cutaneous melanoma: 1) Disease is metastatic or unresectable. 2) Disease is positive for c-KIT activating mutations AND 3) Requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy AND 4) Patient has had disease progression, intolerance, or risk of progression with BRAF-targeted therapy.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

-

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupSTELARADrug NamesSTELARA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body

surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) patient meets any of the following: a) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, c) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSTIMUFENDDrug NamesSTIMUFEND

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving

treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group STIVARGA
Drug Names STIVARGA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Osteosarcoma, glioblastoma, angiosarcoma, retroperitoneal/intra-abdominal soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities, body wall, head

and neck, appendiceal adenocarcinoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer: 1) The disease is advanced or metastatic, AND 2) The patient

has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to Lonsurf (trifluridine/tipiracil).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSTRENSIQDrug NamesSTRENSIQ

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For the treatment of perinatal/infantile- and juvenile-onset hypophosphatasia: 1) The patient has clinical signs and/or symptoms of hypophosphatasia (e.g., generalized hypomineralization with rachitic features, chest deformities and rib fractures, respiratory problems, hypercalcemia, failure to thrive, bone/joint pain, seizures) AND 2) The onset of the disease was perinatal/infantile or juvenile AND 3) The diagnosis was confirmed by the presence of mutation(s) in the ALPL gene as detected by ALPL molecular genetic testing OR the diagnosis was supported by ALL of the following: a) radiographic imaging demonstrating skeletal abnormalities (e.g., infantile rickets, alveolar bone loss, focal bony defects of the metaphyses, metatarsal stress fractures), b) low serum alkaline phosphatase (ALP) level as defined by the gender- and age-specific reference range of the laboratory performing the test and c) elevated tissue-nonspecific alkaline phosphatase (TNALP) substrate level (i.e., serum pyridoxal 5'-phosphate [PLP] level, serum or urine phosphoethanolamine [PEA] level, urinary inorganic pyrophosphate [PPi] level).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSUCRAIDDrug NamesSUCRAID

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For congenital sucrase-isomaltase deficiency: 1) The diagnosis was confirmed by small

bowel biopsy, OR 2) The diagnosis was confirmed by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSUNOSIDrug NamesSUNOSI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, initial request: 1) The

diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation, AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil), OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). For excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea (OSA), initial request: 1) The diagnosis has been confirmed by polysomnography, AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one central

nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil), OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). If the request is for a continuation of therapy, then the patient experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness with narcolepsy or a decrease in daytime sleepiness with obstructive sleep apnea

(OSA).

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist or neurologist Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSUSVIMODrug NamesSUSVIMO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** SUTENT

**Drug Names** SUNITINIB MALATE, SUTENT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Thyroid carcinoma (follicular, medullary, papillary, and oncocytic), soft tissue sarcoma (angiosarcoma, solitary fibrous tumor, and alveolar soft part sarcoma subtypes), recurrent chordoma, thymic carcinoma, lymphoid and/or myeloid neoplasms with eosinophilia and FLT3 rearrangement in chronic or blast phase, pheochromocytoma,

paraganglioma, well differentiated grade 3 neuroendocrine tumors

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For renal cell carcinoma (RCC): 1) The disease is relapsed, advanced, or stage IV OR

2) the requested drug is being used as adjuvant treatment for patients that are at high

risk of recurrent RCC following nephrectomy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSYFOVREDrug NamesSYFOVRE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupSYLVANTDrug NamesSYLVANT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Relapsed or refractory unicentric Castleman's disease in patients who are human

immunodeficiency virus negative and human herpesvirus-8 negative

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group SYMDEKO
Drug Names SYMDEKO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis: The requested medication will not be used in combination with other

medications containing ivacaftor.

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** SYMLIN

Drug NamesSYMLINPEN 120, SYMLINPEN 60PA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSYMPAZANDrug NamesSYMPAZAN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Seizures associated with Dravet syndrome

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions Seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (LGS): 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSYNARELDrug NamesSYNAREL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For central precocious puberty (CPP): Patients not currently receiving therapy must

meet all of the following criteria: 1) Diagnosis of CPP was confirmed by a pubertal response to a gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist test OR a pubertal level of a third generation luteinizing hormone (LH) assay, AND 2) Assessment of bone age

versus chronological age supports the diagnosis of CPP, AND 3) The onset of secondary sexual characteristics occurred prior to 8 years of age for female patients OR prior to 9 years of age for male patients. For management of endometriosis: Patient

has not already received greater than or equal to 6 months of treatment with the

requested drug.

Age Restrictions CPP: Patient must be less than 12 years of age if female and less than 13 years of age

if male, Endometriosis: 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TABRECTA
Drug Names TABRECTA

PA Indication Indicator
All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Off-label Uses
Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), NSCLC with high-level

mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) amplification, central nervous system (CNS)

brain metastases from MET exon-14 mutated NSCLC

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For recurrent, advanced, or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Tumor is

positive for mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping mutation.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTADALAFIL (BPH)Drug NamesCIALIS, TADALAFIL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Erectile Dysfunction.

**Required Medical Information** For benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH): the patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to both of the following: 1)

alpha blocker, 2) 5-alpha reductase inhibitor (5-ARI).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 26 weeks

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** TADALAFIL (PAH)

**Drug Names** ADCIRCA, ALYQ, TADALAFIL, TADLIQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1)
Pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2)
Pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg,
AND 3) Pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group TAFINLAR Drug Names TAFINLAR** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Langerhans cell histiocytosis, Erdheim-Chester disease.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., **Required Medical Information** 

V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used as a single agent or in combination with trametinib. AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant systemic therapy. For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used as a single agent or in combination with trametinib. For papillary, follicular, and oncocytic thyroid carcinoma: 1) The tumor is BRAF V600E-positive, AND 2) The disease is not amenable to radioactive iodine (RAI) therapy, AND 3) the requested drug will be used in combination with trametinib. For Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis and Erdheim-Chester Disease: The disease is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation. For solid tumors: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used in

combination with trametinib.

**Age Restrictions** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

**TAGRISSO Prior Authorization Group** 

**TAGRISSO Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), brain metastases from sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC, leptomeningeal metastases from EGFR mutation-positive

**NSCLC** 

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), the requested drug is used in any of the

> following settings: 1) The patient meets both of the following: a) patient has unresectable, metastatic, advanced, or recurrent NSCLC (including brain and/or leptomeningeal metastases from NSCLC) and b) patient has a sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive disease, OR 2) The patient meets both

of the following: a) request is for adjuvant treatment of NSCLC following tumor

resection and b) patient has EGFR mutation-positive disease.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

272 Updated 02/01/2025

Prior Authorization GroupTAKHZYRODrug NamesTAKHZYRO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prophylaxis of angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1) the

patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory testing and either of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12, angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of

high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

2 years of age or older Prescribed by or in consultation with an Immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization Group TALTZ
Drug Names TALTZ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Sotyktu (deucravacitinib), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab). For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (new starts only): the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib)/Rinvoq LQ (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only); patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Cosentyx (secukinumab), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TALZENNA
Drug Names TALZENNA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent germline breast cancer susceptibility gene (BRCA)-mutated breast cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Drug Names

TARGRETIN TOPICAL

PA Indication Indicator

BEXAROTENE, TARGRETIN

Off-label Uses

Mycosis fungoides (MF)/Sezary syndrome (SS), chronic or smoldering adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATLL), primary cutaneous marginal zone lymphoma, primary

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

cutaneous follicle center lymphoma

**Exclusion Criteria** 

-

**Required Medical Information** 

-

Age Restrictions

-

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

. . . . . .

-

**Prior Authorization Group** 

TARPEYO TARPEYO

**Drug Names** 

... == .

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

-

**Exclusion Criteria** 

\_

**Required Medical Information** 

For patients with primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy (IgAN) at risk of disease progression: 1) patient is on a stable dose of a maximally-tolerated renin-angiotensin system (RAS) inhibitor (e.g., angiotensin-converting enzyme [ACE] inhibitor or angiotensin-receptor blocker [ARB]) or patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to RAS inhibitors, AND 2) patient has experienced an intolerance to an oral glucocorticoid (e.g., prednisone).

Age Restrictions

-

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

10 months

Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**TASCENSO** 

**Drug Names** 

**TASCENSO ODT** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

\_

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

-

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator

**TASIGNA TASIGNA** 

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ ALL). gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST), myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1 rearrangement in the chronic phase or blast phase, pigmented villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor, cutaneous melanoma.

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients newly diagnosed with CML and patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene. AND 2) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor for CML, patient is negative for T315I, Y253H, E255K/V, and F359V/C/I mutations. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) If the patient has experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor for ALL, patient is negative for T315I, Y253H, E255K/V, F359V/C/I and G250E mutations. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) Disease is residual, unresectable, recurrent/progressive, or metastatic/tumor rupture. AND 2) Disease has progressed on at least 2 Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved therapies (e.g. imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib). For cutaneous melanoma: 1) Disease is metastatic or unresectable, AND 2) Disease is positive for c-KIT activating mutations, AND 3) Requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy, AND 4) Patient has had disease progression, intolerance, or risk of progression with BRAF-targeted therapy.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 276 **Prior Authorization Group TAVALISSE Drug Names TAVALISSE** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For chronic immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) (new starts): patient meets ALL of the

> following: 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or is intolerant to a prior therapy (e.g., corticosteroid, immunoglobulin, thrombopoietin receptor agonist), AND 2) Untransfused platelet count at any point prior to the initiation of the

requested medication is less than 30,000/mcL OR 30,000 to 50,000/mcL with

symptomatic bleeding or risk factor(s) for bleeding (e.g., undergoing a medical or dental procedure where blood loss is anticipated, comorbidities such as peptic ulcer disease and hypertension, anticoagulation therapy, profession or lifestyle that predisposes patient to trauma). For ITP (continuation): platelet count response to the requested drug must meet ONE of the following: 1) current platelet count is less than or equal to 200,000/mcL, OR 2) current platelet count is greater than 200,000/mcL and less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to a platelet count sufficient to

avoid clinically important bleeding.

18 years of age or older Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 12 weeks, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria

**TAVNEOS Prior Authorization Group TAVNEOS Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For continuation of treatment for severe anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody

(ANCA)-associated vasculitis: the patient has experienced benefit from therapy.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 277 **Prior Authorization Group** TAZAROTENE

Drug NamesTAZAROTENE, TAZORACPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For plaque psoriasis, the patient meets the following criteria: 1) the patient has less

than or equal to 20 percent of affected body surface area (BSA), AND 2) the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one topical

corticosteroid OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of topical

corticosteroids.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** TAZVERIK **Drug Names** TAZVERIK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Epithelioid sarcoma: 16 years of age or older, Follicular lymphoma: 18 years of age or

older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**TECENTRIQ TECENTRIQ** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Single agent maintenance for extensive small cell lung cancer following combination

treatment with etoposide and carboplatin, subsequent therapy for peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, and tunica vaginalis testis mesothelioma, urothelial carcinoma, stage IIIB non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), persistent,

recurrent, or metastatic small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the cervix (NECC).

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic disease OR 2) the patient has stage II to IIIB disease AND the requested

drug will be used as adjuvant treatment following resection and adjuvant

chemotherapy. For hepatocellular carcinoma, the requested drug will be used as initial

treatment in combination with bevacizumab.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Plan Year

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

TECENTRIQ HYBREZA

TECENTRIQ HYBREZA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Persistent, recurrent, or metastatic small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the cervix (NECC), stage IIIB non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), subsequent therapy for

peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, and tunica vaginalis testis

mesothelioma.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the patient has recurrent, advanced or

metastatic disease OR 2) the patient has stage II to IIIB disease AND the requested

drug will be used as adjuvant treatment following resection and adjuvant

chemotherapy. For hepatocellular carcinoma, the requested drug will be used as initial

treatment in combination with bevacizumab.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 279 Prior Authorization Group TECFIDERA

**Drug Names** DIMETHYL FUMARATE, DIMETHYL FUMARATE STARTER, TECFIDERA,

TECFIDERA STARTER PACK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Prior Authorization Group TECVAYLI
Drug Names TECVAYLI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTEGSEDIDrug NamesTEGSEDI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For polyneuropathy of hereditary transthyretin (TTR)-mediated amyloidosis, initial therapy: Patient is positive for a mutation of the TTR gene and exhibits clinical manifestation of disease (e.g., amyloid deposition in biopsy specimens, TTR protein variants in serum, progressive peripheral sensory-motor polyneuropathy). For polyneuropathy of hereditary TTR-mediated amyloidosis, continuation: Patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy (e.g., improvement of neuropathy severity and rate of disease progression).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** TEMAZEPAM

Drug NamesRESTORIL, TEMAZEPAMPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For short-term treatment of insomnia: 1) The prescriber must acknowledge that the

benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient. (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prior Authorization Group TEPEZZA

Drug Names TEPEZZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group TEPMETKO
Drug Names TEPMETKO

Drug Names IEPMETKO

PA Indication Indicator
All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Off-label Uses
Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), NSCLC with high level

mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) amplification, central nervous system (CNS) cancer including brain metastases and leptomeningeal metastases from MET exon-14

mutated NSCLC

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For recurrent, advanced, or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Tumor is

positive for mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping mutation.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTERBINAFINE TABSDrug NamesTERBINAFINE HCL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of onychomycosis due to dermatophytes (tinea unguium), patient

meets ALL of the following: 1) the patient will use the requested drug orally., AND 2)

the requested drug is being prescribed for non-continuous use.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 12 weeks

Other Criteria Prior authorization applies to greater than cumulative 90 days of therapy per year.

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

TERIPARATIDE TERIPARATIDE

All FDA-approved Indications

ii i DA-appioved indicat

For postmenopausal osteoporosis: patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of fragility fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5 or pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) indicators for higher fracture risk (e.g., advanced age, frailty, glucocorticoid therapy, very low T-scores, or increased fall risk). OR b) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy OR c) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate. For primary or hypogonadal osteoporosis in men: patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of osteoporotic vertebral or hip fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5, or pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment FRAX fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy, OR b) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate. For glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration unless patient has a contraindication or intolerance to an oral bisphosphonate, AND patient meets ANY of the following: 1) patient has a history of fragility fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5, OR 3) pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Initial: 24 months, Continuation: Plan Year

high pre-treatment FRAX fracture probability.

Continuation of therapy: If the patient has received greater than or equal to 24 months of therapy with any parathyroid hormone analog: 1) The patient remains at or has returned to having a high risk for fracture, AND 2) The benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. Patient has high FRAX fracture probability if the 10-year probability is either greater than or equal to 20 percent for any major osteoporotic fracture or greater than or equal to 3 percent for hip fracture. If glucocorticoid treatment is greater than 7.5 mg (prednisone equivalent) per day, the estimated risk score generated with FRAX should be multiplied by 1.15 for major osteoporotic fracture and 1.2 for hip fracture.

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

**TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE INJ** 

DEPO-TESTOSTERONE, TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Gender Dysphoria

\_

For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

-

Plan Year

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE INJ TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Gender Dysphoria

For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary

hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on

the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting

testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed

decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration

Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

**TESTOSTERONE UNDECANOATE** 

**UNDECATREX** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Gender Dysphoria

-

For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed

decision to engage in hormone therapy.

**Age Restrictions** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

\_

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

**TETRABENAZINE** 

TETRABENAZINE, XENAZINE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Tic disorders, tardive dyskinesia, hemiballismus, chorea not associated with

Huntington's disease.

For treatment of tardive dyskinesia and treatment of chorea associated with

Huntington's disease: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response

or intolerable adverse event to deutetrabenazine.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** TETRACYCLINE TAB

**Drug Names** TETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORID

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerable adverse event to tetracycline capsules

caused by an inactive ingredient which is not contained in the requested drug.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TEVIMBRA
Drug Names TEVIMBRA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTEZSPIREDrug NamesTEZSPIRE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For severe asthma, initial therapy: Patient has a history of severe asthma despite

current treatment with both of the following medications: 1) medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid, 2) additional controller (i.e., long-acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release

theophylline) unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For severe asthma, continuation of therapy: Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral

corticosteroid dose.

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group THALOMID

Drug Names THALOMID

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Myelofibrosis-associated anemia, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related aphthous stomatitis, Kaposi sarcoma, multicentric Castleman's disease, Rosai-Dorfman

disease, Langerhans cell histiocytosis

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TIBSOVO
Drug Names TIBSOVO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Conventional (grades 1-3) or dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma, central nervous system

(CNS) cancers (astrocytoma, oligodendroglioma)

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** Patient has disease with a susceptible isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation. For

acute myeloid leukemia (AML): 1) patient has newly-diagnosed AML and meets one of the following: a) 75 years of age or older, b) patient has comorbidities that preclude use

of intensive induction chemotherapy, OR 2) the requested drug will be used as

post-induction therapy following response to induction therapy with the requested drug, OR 3) patient has relapsed or refractory AML. For locally advanced, unresectable, resected gross residual, or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma: the requested drug will be used as subsequent treatment for progression on or after systemic treatment. For CNS cancers: 1) disease is recurrent or progressive, AND 2) patient has oligodendroglioma

or astrocytoma.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TIGLUTIK
Drug Names TEGLUTIK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS): 1) Patient requires administration of the

requested drug via a percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube (PEG-tube) OR 2)

Patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTIVDAKDrug NamesTIVDAK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTLANDODrug NamesTLANDO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Gender Dysphoria

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The

patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TOBI INHALER
Drug Names TOBI PODHALER

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Off-label Uses Non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis and non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis: 1) Pseudomonas aeruginosa

is present in the patient's airway cultures, OR 2) The patient has a history of

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection or colonization in the airways.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** TOBRAMYCIN

**Drug Names**BETHKIS, KITABIS PAK, TOBI, TOBRAMYCIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis and non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis: 1) Pseudomonas aeruginosa

is present in the patient's airway cultures, OR 2) The patient has a history of

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection or colonization in the airways.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group TOBRAMYCIN INJ

Drug NamesTOBRAMYCIN SULFATEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient will be using the requested drug intramuscularly or intravenously.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTOFIDENCEDrug NamesTOFIDENCE

Off-label Uses

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Castleman's disease, systemic sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Tyenne

(tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For

active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib)/Rinvoq LQ

extended-release). For giant cell arteritis (GCA) and systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis (sJIA) (new starts only): patient has experienced an intolerable adverse event to Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg) and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active

(upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib

ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTOLSURADrug NamesTOLSURA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** TOPICAL DOXEPIN

**Drug Names** DOXEPIN HYDROCHLORIDE, PRUDOXIN, ZONALON

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to a topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** TOPICAL LIDOCAINE

**Drug Names** GLYDO, LIDOCAINE, LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE, PLIAGLIS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 1) The requested drug is being used for topical anesthesia, AND 2) If the requested

drug will be used as part of a compounded product, then all the active ingredients in the compounded product are Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved for topical

use.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group TOPICAL METRONIDAZOLE

**Drug Names** METROCREAM, METROGEL, METROLOTION

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of rosacea: 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response or intolerance to generic topical metronidazole or generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of generic

topical metronidazole and generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information**  **TOPICAL TACROLIMUS** 

**TACROLIMUS** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Psoriasis on the face, genitals, or skin folds.

For moderate to severe atopic dermatitis (eczema): the patient meets either of the following criteria: 1) the disease affects sensitive skin areas (e.g., face, genitals, or skin

folds). OR 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response.

intolerance, or contraindication to at least one first line therapy agent (e.g., medium or higher potency topical corticosteroid). For all indications: the requested drug is being

prescribed for short-term or non-continuous chronic use.

Age Restrictions

Tacrolimus 0.03% 2 years of age or older, Tacrolimus 0.1% 16 years of age or older.

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

**TOPICAL TESTOSTERONES** 

ANDROGEL PUMP, TESTIM, TESTOSTERONE, TESTOSTERONE PUMP,

VOGELXO, VOGELXO PUMP

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Gender Dysphoria

For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The

patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting

testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed

decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 293 **Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**TOPICAL TRETINOIN** 

ALTRENO, ATRALIN, CLINDAMYCIN PHOSPHATE/TRE, RETIN-A, RETIN-A MICRO,

RETIN-A MICRO PUMP, TRETINOIN, TRETINOIN MICROSPHERE, TWYNEO,

VELTIN, ZIANA

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

**Other Criteria** 

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**TOREMIFENE** 

**Drug Names** 

FARESTON, TOREMIFENE CITRATE

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Congenital/acquired QT prolongation (long QT syndrome), uncorrected hypokalemia, or

uncorrected hypomagnesemia.

**Required Medical Information** 

**Age Restrictions** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

294 Updated 02/01/2025

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses TRAZIMERA TRAZIMERA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive
breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer,
leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from
HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction
adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous
carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including
appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor,
HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer,
intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma), HER2
overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric
adenocarcinoma, HER2-postiive endometrial cancer.

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2 positive and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab. For endometrial cancer: 1) the requested drug is being used in combination with carboplatin and paclitaxel and 2) continued as a single agent for maintenance therapy.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

TRELSTAR MIXJECT

**TRELSTAR** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Gender dysphoria, ovarian suppression in breast cancer

**Required Medical Information** 

For gender dysphoria, patient meets ONE of the following): 1) the requested drug is used to suppress puberty and the patient is at Tanner stage 2 or greater, OR 2) patient is undergoing gender transition, and the patient will receive the requested drug concomitantly with gender-affirming hormones. For breast cancer, patient meets ALL of the following: 1) the requested drug is being used for ovarian suppression in premenopausal patients, and 2) the requested drug will be used in combination with endocrine therapy, and 3) the disease is hormone receptor positive, and 4) the disease is at a higher risk of recurrence (e.g., young age, high-grade tumor, lymph-node involvement).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**TREMFYA** 

**TREMFYA** 

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis AND 2) patient meets any of the following: a) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, c) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areasl are affected).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

**Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Updated 02/01/2025 296 Prior Authorization Group TREPROSTINIL INJ

Drug NamesREMODULIN, TREPROSTINILPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH

was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment

pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood units.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** TRIENTINE

**Drug Names** SYPRINE, TRIENTINE HYDROCHLORIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TRIESENCE
Drug Names TRIESENCE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an optometrist or ophthalmologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupTRIKAFTADrug NamesTRIKAFTA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis: The requested medication will not be used in combination with other

medications containing ivacaftor.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTRINTELLIXDrug NamesTRINTELLIX

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For major depressive disorder (MDD): The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to ONE of the following generic products: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs),

selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTRODELVYDrug NamesTRODELVY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For urothelial carcinoma, the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy for

any of the following: 1) locally advanced, recurrent, or metastatic urothelial carcinoma, OR 2) stage II-IV, recurrent, or persistent urothelial carcinoma of the bladder. For breast cancer: 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 2) the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy, AND 3) the patient has

triple-negative, or hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor

receptor 2 (HER2)-negative breast cancer.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions - Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** TROKENDI XR

**Drug Names** TOPIRAMATE ER, TROKENDI XR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom, Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam. For monotherapy treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a generic topiramate immediate release product. For adjunctive treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) If the patient is 6 years of age or older, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Spritam. For proventative treatment of migrains: The patient

has a contraindication to Spritam. For preventative treatment of migraine: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a generic

topiramate immediate release product.

Age Restrictions Epilepsy: 6 years of age or older, Migraine: 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TRUDHESA Drug Names TRUDHESA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Coverage will be denied when used in conjunction with potent CYP3A4 inhibitors (e.g.,

ritonavir, nelfinavir, indinavir, erythromycin, clarithromycin).

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to at least one triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTRULICITYDrug NamesTRULICITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions For glycemic control in type 2 diabetes mellitus:10 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTRUQAPDrug NamesTRUQAP

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses

**TRUXIMA TRUXIMA** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma subtypes [small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphomas (nodal, splenic, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma), Burkitt lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation from indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/SLL to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma. Castleman disease, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma, hairy cell leukemia, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD). B-cell lymphoblastic lymphomal, refractory immune or idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD), Sjogren syndrome, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, refractory myasthenia gravis, Hodgkin's lymphoma (nodular lymphocyte-predominant), primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, leptomeningeal metastases from lymphomas, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, prevention of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related PTLD, multiple sclerosis, immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities, Rosai-Dorfman disease, pemphigus vulgaris, pediatric aggressive mature B-cell lymphomas (including Burkitt-like lymphoma, primary mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma), and pediatric mature B-cell acute leukemia

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) OR b) patient has intolerance or contraindication to MTX, AND 2) patient meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. Hematologic malignancies must be CD20-positive. For multiple sclerosis: 1) patient has a diagnosis of relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis, AND 2) patient has had an inadequate response to two or more disease-modifying drugs indicated for multiple sclerosis despite adequate duration of treatment.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities: 3 months, All other: Plan Year

Updated 02/01/2025 301 Prior Authorization GroupTRYVIODrug NamesTRYVIO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hypertension: 1) the patient is currently taking other antihypertensive drugs (e.g.,

angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor [ACEI], angiotensin II receptor blocker [ARB], beta-blocker, calcium channel blocker, diuretics) at maximally tolerated doses AND 2) for initial therapy, the patient's blood pressure is not adequately controlled with their current regimen. For continuation: the patient has demonstrated a positive response to

therapy.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TUKYSA
Drug Names TUKYSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the patient has

advanced, unresectable, or metastatic disease, AND 2) the patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease, AND 3) the patient has RAS wild-type disease, AND 4) the requested drug will be used in combination with trastuzumab, AND 5) the patient has not previously been treated with a HER2 inhibitor.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TURALIO Drug Names TURALIO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Langerhans cell histiocytosis, Erdheim-Chester disease, Rosai-Dorfman disease

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Langerhans cell histiocytosis: 1) disease has colony stimulating factor 1 receptor

(CSF1R) mutation. For Erdheim-Chester disease and Rosai-Dorfman disease: 1) disease has CSF1R mutation AND patient has any of the following: a) symptomatic

disease OR b) relapsed/refractory disease.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TYENNE Drug Names TYENNE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Castleman's disease, systemic sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a

targeted synthetic DMARD.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TYMLOS Drug Names TYMLOS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For postmenopausal osteoporosis: patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of

fragility fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment (pre-tx) T-score of less than or equal to -2.5 or pre-tx T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-tx Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) indicators for higher fracture risk (e.g., advanced age, frailty, glucocorticoid therapy, very low T-scores, or increased fall risk), OR b) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy, OR c) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate. For osteoporosis in men: patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of osteoporotic vertebral or hip fracture, OR 2) pre-tx T-score of less than or equal to -2.5 or pre-tx T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-tx FRAX fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy, OR b) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

24 months lifetime total for parathyroid hormone analogs

Patient has high Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability if the 10 year probability is either greater than or equal to 20 percent for any major osteoporotic fracture or greater than or equal to 3 percent for hip fracture. If glucocorticoid treatment is greater than 7.5 mg (prednisone equivalent) per day, the estimated risk score generated with FRAX should be multiplied by 1.15 for major osteoporotic fracture and 1.2 for hip fracture.

Prior Authorization GroupTYRVAYADrug NamesTYRVAYA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For signs and symptoms of dry eye disease: patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Restasis (cyclosporine 0.05 percent emulsion), Xiidra (lifitegrast), Miebo

(perfluorohexyloctane).

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TYSABRI
Drug Names TYSABRI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active Crohn's disease (new starts only): Patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one conventional therapy option (e.g., corticosteroids) AND one tumor

necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor indicated for Crohn's disease.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TYVASO Drug Names TYVASO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1) or

pulmonary hypertension associated with interstitial lung disease (WHO Group 3): the

diagnosis was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, 2)

pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** TYVASO DPI

**Drug Names** TYVASO DPI MAINTENANCE KI, TYVASO DPI TITRATION KIT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1) or

pulmonary hypertension associated with interstitial lung disease (WHO Group 3): the

diagnosis was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg.

AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTZIELDDrug NamesTZIELD

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the delay of Stage 3 type 1 diabetes (T1D): 1) The patient has a diagnosis of Stage

2 T1D that was confirmed by both of the following: a) at least two positive pancreatic islet cell autoantibodies AND b) dysglycemia without overt hyperglycemia using an oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) or alternative method if appropriate, AND 2) The clinical

history of the patient does not suggest type 2 diabetes.

Age Restrictions 8 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupUBRELVYDrug NamesUBRELVY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute treatment of migraine: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to at least one triptan 5-HT1

receptor agonist.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** UCERIS

Drug NamesBUDESONIDE ER, UCERISPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the induction of remission of active, mild to moderate ulcerative colitis: patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to at least one 5-aminosalicylic acid (5-ASA) therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 2 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group UDENYCA

**Drug Names** UDENYCA, UDENYCA ONBODY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving

treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ULTOMIRIS
Drug Names ULTOMIRIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH), initial: 1) Diagnosis of PNH was confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs) AND 2) Flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency. For PNH, continuation: 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) Patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy. For atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS), initial: Disease is not caused by Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli. For aHUS, continuation: 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) Patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy. For generalized myasthenia gravis (gMG), continuation: 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) Patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy. For neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (continuation): 1) there is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) the pt has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupUPLIZNADrug NamesUPLIZNA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (continuation): 1) there is no evidence of

unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) the

patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** UPTRAVI

**Drug Names** UPTRAVI, UPTRAVI TITRATION PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH

was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment

pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood units.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** V-GO

**Drug Names** V-GO 20, V-GO 30, V-GO 40 **PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Initial: 1) The patient has diabetes requiring insulin management with multiple daily

injections AND 2) The patient is self-testing glucose levels 4 or more times per day OR the patient is using a continuous glucose monitor AND 3) The patient has experienced any of the following with the current diabetes regimen: inadequate glycemic control, recurrent hypoglycemia, wide fluctuations in blood glucose, dawn phenomenon with

persistent severe early morning hyperglycemia, severe glycemic excursions.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VABYSMO Drug Names VABYSMO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions - Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group VALCHLOR Drug Names VALCHLOR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Chronic or smoldering adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATLL), Stage 2 or higher

mycosis fungoides (MF)/Sezary syndrome (SS), primary cutaneous marginal zone lymphoma, primary cutaneous follicle center lymphoma, CD30-positive lymphomatoid papulosis (LvP), unifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis (LCH) with isolated skin disease

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VANFLYTA
Drug Names VANFLYTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Relapsed or refractory acute myeloid leukemia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute myeloid leukemia (AML): AML is FMS-like tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3) internal

tandem duplication (ITD)-positive.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses

**VEGZELMA VEGZELMA** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Ampullary adenocarcinoma, appendiceal adenocarcinoma, breast cancer, central nervous system (CNS) cancers (including pediatric diffuse high-grade gliomas), pleural mesothelioma, peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica vaginalis testis mesothelioma, soft tissue sarcomas, uterine neoplasms, endometrial carcinoma, vulvar cancers, small bowel adenocarcinoma, and ophthalmic-related disorders: diabetic macular edema, neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration including polypoidal choroidopathy and retinal angiomatous proliferation subtypes, macular edema following retinal vein occlusion, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, choroidal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and retinopathy of prematurity.

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

For all indications except ophthalmic-related disorders: The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Zirabev and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions **Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**VELCADE** 

BORTEZOMIB. VELCADE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Systemic light chain amyloidosis, Waldenstrom's

macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, multicentric Castleman's disease, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, Kaposi's sarcoma, pediatric Classic Hodgkin lymphoma, POEMS (polyneuropathy, organomegaly,

endocrinopathy, monoclonal protein, skin changes) syndrome

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Updated 02/01/2025 311 **Prior Authorization Group** VELSIPITY **Drug Names** VELSIPITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupVEMLIDYDrug NamesVEMLIDY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic hepatitis B virus infection (new starts only): 1) patient has compensated

liver disease, AND 2) patient meets either of the following: a) has experienced an inadequate virologic response or intolerable adverse event to tenofovir disoproxil

fumarate, OR b) has bone loss and mineralization defects or is at risk for bone loss and mineralization defects (for example, history of fragility fractures, advanced age, frailty,

chronic glucocorticoid use, low T-scores, or increased fall risk).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**VENCLEXTA** 

relapsed disease.

VENCLEXTA, VENCLEXTA STARTING PACK

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Mantle cell lymphoma, blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm (BPDCN), multiple

myeloma, relapsed or refractory acute myeloid leukemia (AML), Waldenstrom

macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, relapsed or refractory systemic light

chain amyloidosis with translocation t(11:14), accelerated or blast phase

myeloproliferative neoplasms, B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia/T-cell acute

lymphoblastic leukemia (B-ALL/T-ALL), hairy cell leukemia

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

For acute myeloid leukemia (AML): 1) patient has newly-diagnosed AML and meets one of the following: a) 75 years of age or older, b) patient has comorbidities that preclude use of intensive induction chemotherapy, OR 2) patient has poor/adverse risk disease and is a candidate for intensive induction therapy, OR 3) patient has relapsed or refractory AML. For blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm (BPDCN): 1) patient has systemic disease being treated with palliative intent, OR 2) patient has relapsed or refractory disease. For multiple myeloma: 1) the disease is relapsed or progressive, AND 2) the requested drug will be used in combination with dexamethasone, AND 3) patient has t(11:14) translocation. For Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma: 1) patient has previously treated disease that did not respond to primary therapy, OR 2) patient has progressive or

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VEOZAH
Drug Names VEOZAH

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group VERQUVO Drug Names VERQUVO** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For symptomatic chronic heart failure: the patient has a left ventricular ejection fraction

> (LVEF) less than 45 percent. For initial therapy, the patient meets ANY of the following: 1) hospitalization for heart failure within the past 6 months OR 2) use of outpatient

intravenous diuretics for heart failure within the past 3 months.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group VERSACLOZ VERSACLOZ Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of a severely ill patient with schizophrenia who failed to respond

> adequately to standard antipsychotic treatment (i.e., treatment-resistant schizophrenia): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to one of the following brand products: Caplyta, Lybalvi, Rexulti, Secuado, Vraylar.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

314 Updated 02/01/2025

Prior Authorization Group VERZENIO

Drug Names VERZENIO

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2

(HER2)-negative breast cancer in combination with fulvestrant or an aromatase inhibitor, or as a single agent if progression on prior endocrine therapy and prior chemotherapy in the metastatic setting. Endometrial cancer, in combination with

letrozole for estrogen receptor positive tumor.

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** VEVYE **Drug Names** VEVYE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For signs and symptoms of dry eye disease (DED): 1) Patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response or intolerance to Restasis (cyclosporine 0.05 percent emulsion) AND 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: Xiidra

(lifitegrast), Miebo (perfluorohexyloctane).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupVIBERZIDrug NamesVIBERZI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** VICTOZA

Drug NamesLIRAGLUTIDE, VICTOZAPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions For glycemic control in type 2 diabetes mellitus: 10 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** VIGABATRIN

**Drug Names** SABRIL, VIGABATRIN, VIGADRONE, VIGPODER

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For complex partial seizures (i.e., focal impaired awareness seizures): patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response to at least two antiepileptic drugs for

complex partial seizures (i.e., focal impaired awareness seizures).

Age Restrictions Infantile Spasms: 1 month to 2 years of age. Complex partial seizures (i.e., focal

impaired awareness seizures): 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VIGAFYDE Drug Names VIGAFYDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Infantile Spasms: 1 month to 2 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VIJOICE
Drug Names VIJOICE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupVIMIZIMDrug NamesVIMIZIM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For mucopolysaccharidosis type IVA (MPS IVA, Morquio A syndrome): Diagnosis was

confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of N-acetylgalactosamine

6-sulfatase enzyme activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VITRAKVI
Drug Names VITRAKVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Non-metastatic neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion-positive solid

tumors, first-line treatment of NTRK gene fusion-positive solid tumors.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion-positive solid tumors,

the disease is without a known acquired resistance mutation.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** VIVJOA **Drug Names** VIVJOA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** The patient is of reproductive potential.

**Required Medical Information** To reduce the incidence of recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis (RVVC) in a patient with

a history of RVVC: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to fluconazole AND 2) The requested drug will be

used orally.

Age Restrictions -- Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 12 weeks

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupVIZIMPRODrug NamesVIZIMPRO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or

metastatic, and 2) the patient has sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR)

mutation-positive disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VONJO
Drug Names VONJO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Accelerated or blast phase myeloproliferative neoplasms

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupVORANIGODrug NamesVORANIGO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** VORICONAZOLE

**Drug Names** VFEND, VFEND IV, VORICONAZOLE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient will use the requested drug orally or intravenously.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VOSEVI
Drug Names VOSEVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Decompensated cirrhosis/moderate or severe hepatic impairment (Child Turcotte Pugh

class B or C)

**Required Medical Information** For hepatitis C: Infection confirmed by presence of HCV RNA in the serum prior to

starting treatment. Planned treatment regimen, genotype, prior treatment history, presence or absence of cirrhosis (compensated or decompensated [Child Turcotte Pugh class B or C]), presence or absence of HIV coinfection, presence or absence of

resistance-associated substitutions where applicable, transplantation status if applicable. Coverage conditions and specific durations of approval will be based on current American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases and Infectious Diseases

Society of America (AASLD-IDSA) treatment guidelines.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance.

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** VOTRIENT

**Drug Names** PAZOPANIB HYDROCHLORIDE, VOTRIENT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Thyroid carcinoma (follicular, papillary, oncocytic, or medullary), uterine sarcoma,

chondrosarcoma, gastrointestinal stromal tumor

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For renal cell carcinoma: 1) the disease is advanced, relapsed, or stage IV, OR 2) the

requested drug will be used for von Hippel-Lindau (VHL)-associated renal cell carcinoma. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) the disease is residual, unresectable, recurrent, or metastatic/tumor rupture AND 2) the patient meets one of the following: a) the disease has progressed after at least two FDA-approved therapies (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib), b) the disease is succinate

(e.g., inialinib, surillinib, regoralenib, riprellinib), b) the disease is succinate

dehydrogenase (SDH)-deficient GIST. For soft tissue sarcoma (STS): the patient does

not have an adipocytic soft tissue sarcoma.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VOWST Drug Names VOWST

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prevention of recurrence of Clostridioides difficile infection (CDI): 1) The

diagnosis of CDI has been confirmed by a positive stool test for C. difficile toxin, AND 2) The requested drug will be administered at least 48 hours after the last dose of

antibiotics used for the treatment of recurrent CDI.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupVOXZOGODrug NamesVOXZOGO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For achondroplasia with open epiphyses, initial: The diagnosis is confirmed by either of

the following: 1) radiological findings of characteristic features consistent with the disease OR 2) genetic testing. For achondroplasia with open epiphyses, continuation of

therapy: Patient is experiencing improvement.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist, geneticist, neurologist, or

skeletal dysplasia specialist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupVOYDEYADrug NamesVOYDEYA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) (initial): 1) the diagnosis of PNH was

confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs) AND 2) flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency AND 3) the requested drug is being used as add-on therapy to ravulizumab or eculizumab for the treatment of extravascular hemolysis (EVH). For PNH (continuation): 1) there is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen

AND 2) the patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** VPRIV **Drug Names** VPRIV

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For type 1 Gaucher disease: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase enzyme activity or by genetic

testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VTAMA
Drug Names VTAMA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For plaque psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response

or intolerance to at least one topical corticosteroid OR the patient has a contraindication

that would prohibit a trial with topical corticosteroids.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VUMERITY Drug Names VUMERITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VYEPTI
Drug Names VYEPTI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3

months of treatment with the requested drug and had a reduction in migraine days per

month from baseline.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VYLOY Drug Names VYLOY

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VYNDAMAX Drug Names VYNDAMAX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cardiomyopathy of hereditary or wild-type transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis

(ATTR-CM): Initiation: 1) patient exhibits clinical manifestation of disease (e.g.,

dyspnea, fatigue, orthostatic hypotension, syncope, peripheral edema), AND 2) cardiac

involvement was confirmed by echocardiography or cardiac magnetic resonance imaging (e.g., end-diastolic interventricular septal wall thickness exceeding 12 millimeters), AND 3) patient meets one of the following: a) if the request is for hereditary ATTR-CM the patient is positive for a mutation of the transthyretin (TTR) gene, b) if the request is for wild-type ATTR-CM the patient has transthyretin precursor

proteins confirmed by testing. Continuation: patient demonstrates a beneficial response

to therapy (e.g., slowing of clinical decline).

Age Restrictions -- Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VYNDAQEL Drug Names VYNDAQEL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cardiomyopathy of hereditary or wild-type transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis

(ATTR-CM): Initiation: 1) patient exhibits clinical manifestation of disease (e.g., dyspnea, fatigue, orthostatic hypotension, syncope, peripheral edema), AND 2) cardiac

involvement was confirmed by echocardiography or cardiac magnetic resonance imaging (e.g., end-diastolic interventricular septal wall thickness exceeding 12 millimeters), AND 3) patient meets one of the following: a) if the request is for hereditary ATTR-CM the patient is positive for a mutation of the transthyretin (TTR) gene, b) if the request is for wild-type ATTR-CM the patient has transthyretin precursor

proteins confirmed by testing. Continuation: patient demonstrates a beneficial response

to therapy (e.g., slowing of clinical decline).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** VYVANSE

**Drug Names** LISDEXAMFETAMINE DIMESYLA, VYVANSE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) or attention deficit disorder (ADD):

the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic central nervous system (CNS) stimulant drug (e.g.,

amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** VYVGART **Drug Names** VYVGART

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For generalized myasthenia gravis (gMG), continuation: 1) There is no evidence of

unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2)

Patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupVYVGART HYTRULODrug NamesVYVGART HYTRULO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For generalized myasthenia gravis (gMG), continuation: 1) There is no evidence of

unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2)

Patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Myasthenia gravis, initial: 6 months, All other indications: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group WAINUA
Drug Names WAINUA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For polyneuropathy of hereditary transthyretin (TTR)-mediated amyloidosis, initial

therapy: Patient is positive for a mutation of the TTR gene and exhibits clinical manifestation of disease (for example, amyloid deposition in biopsy specimens, TTR

protein variants in serum, progressive peripheral sensory-motor polyneuropathy). For polyneuropathy of hereditary TTR-mediated amyloidosis, continuation: Patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy (for example, improvement of

neuropathy severity and rate of disease progression).

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group WAKIX
Drug Names WAKIX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in a patient with narcolepsy, initial

request: 1) The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation, AND 2) If the request is for an adult, the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one CNS wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil), OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of CNS wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). For the treatment of cataplexy in a patient with narcolepsy, initial request: The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For continuation of therapy: The patient has experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness with narcolepsy or a decrease in cataplexy episodes with narcolepsy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist or neurologist Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupWELIREGDrug NamesWELIREG

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group WINLEVI
Drug Names WINLEVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or the

patient has a contraindication to a generic acne product (e.g., topical clindamycin,

topical erythromycin, topical retinoid, or oral isotretinoin).

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group WINREVAIR
Drug Names WINREVAIR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) Pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XALKORI
Drug Names XALKORI

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), NSCLC with high-level.

Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), NSCLC with high-level MET amplification or MET exon 14 skipping mutation, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory

anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-fusion positive Erdheim-Chester Disease, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory (ALK)-fusion positive Rosai-Dorfman Disease, (ALK)-fusion positive Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis, metastatic or unresectable ROS1

gene fusion positive cutaneous melanoma.

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), the requested drug is used in any of the

following settings: 1) the patient has recurrent, advanced or metastatic anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive NSCLC AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to ONE of the following products: Alecensa (alectinib) or Alunbrig (brigatinib), OR 3) the patient has recurrent, advanced or metastatic ROS-1 positive NSCLC, OR 4) the patient has NSCLC with high-level MET amplification or MET exon 14 skipping mutation. For inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT), the disease is ALK-positive. For anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL): 1) the disease is relapsed or refractory, AND 2) the

disease is ALK-positive.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XDEMVY
Drug Names XDEMVY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** XELJANZ

Drug NamesXELJANZ, XELJANZ XRPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel [etanercept], Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]). For active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one TNF inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel [etanercept], Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]) AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with a nonbiologic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel [etanercept], Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]). For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]). For active polyarticular course juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response. intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel [etanercept], Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Coverage Duration Plan Yea

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XEMBIFY Drug Names XEMBIFY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupXENPOZYMEDrug NamesXENPOZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acid sphingomyelinase deficiency (ASMD): The diagnosis was confirmed by an

enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of acid sphingomyelinase (ASM) enzyme

activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XEOMIN
Drug Names XEOMIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Cosmetic use

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupXERMELODrug NamesXERMELO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupXGEVADrug NamesXGEVA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hypercalcemia of malignancy: condition is refractory to intravenous (IV)

bisphosphonate therapy or there is a clinical reason to avoid IV bisphosphonate

therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group XHANCE
Drug Names XHANCE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XIFAXAN
Drug Names XIFAXAN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Small intestinal bacterial overgrowth syndrome (SIBO)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhea (IBS-D): 1) The patient has not previously

received treatment with the requested drug, OR 2) The patient has previously received treatment with the requested drug, AND a) the patient is experiencing a recurrence of symptoms, AND b) the patient has not already received an initial 14-day course of treatment and two additional 14-day courses of treatment with the requested drug. For small intestinal bacterial overgrowth (SIBO): 1) the patient is experiencing a recurrence after completing a successful course of treatment with the requested drug OR 2) diagnosis has been confirmed by one of the following: a) quantitative culture of upper gut aspirate, b) breath testing (e.g., lactulose hydrogen or glucose hydrogen breath

test).

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Reduction in risk of overt HE recurrence: 6 months, IBS-D and SIBO: 14 days

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XIPERE
Drug Names XIPERE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an optometrist or ophthalmologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group XOLAIR XOLAIR Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderate to severe persistent asthma, initial therapy (tx): 1) Patient (pt) has a positive skin test (or blood test) to at least one perennial aeroallergen, 2) Pt has baseline immunoglobulin E (IgE) level greater than or equal to 30 international units per milliliter (IU/mL), AND 3) Pt has inadequate asthma control despite current tx with both of the following medications: a) Medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid, AND b) Additional controller (i.e., long acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline) unless pt has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For moderate to severe persistent asthma, continuation of tx (COT): Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms (sx) and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral corticosteroid dose. For chronic spontaneous urticaria (CSU), initial tx: 1) Pt has been evaluated for other causes of urticaria, including bradykinin-related angioedema and interleukin-1 (IL-1)-associated urticarial syndromes (e.g., auto-inflammatory disorders, urticarial vasculitis), 2) Pt has experienced a spontaneous onset of wheals, angioedema, or both, for at least 6 weeks, AND 3) Pt remains symptomatic despite H1 antihistamine treatment. For CSU, COT: Pt has experienced a benefit (e.g., improved sx) since initiation of tx. For chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps (CRSwNP): 1) The requested drug is used as add-on maintenance treatment. AND 2) Pt has experienced inadequate treatment response to Xhance (fluticasone). For IgE-mediated food allergy, initial tx: Pt has baseline IgE level greater than or equal to 30 IU/mL. For IgE-mediated food allergy, COT: Pt has experienced a benefit as evidenced by a decrease in hypersensitivity (e.g., moderate to severe skin, respiratory or gastrointestinal sx) to food allergen. CSU: 12 years of age or older. Asthma: 6 years of age or older. CRSwNP: 18 years of age or older. IgE-mediated food allergy: 1 year of age or older

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

CSU initial: 6 months. All others: Plan Year

332 Updated 02/01/2025

Prior Authorization GroupXOLREMDIDrug NamesXOLREMDI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For WHIM syndrome (warts, hypogammaglobulinemia, infections and myelokathexis),

initial: 1) Diagnosis has been confirmed via testing to detect mutations in the CXCR4 gene AND 2) The patient exhibits at least one clinical manifestation of the disease (such as warts, hypogammaglobulinemia, infections, myelokathexis) AND 3) The patient has a confirmed low neutrophil count based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines. For WHIM syndrome, continuation: The patient has

demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older.

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupXOSPATADrug NamesXOSPATA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and FLT3

rearrangement

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and FMS-like

tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3) rearrangement: the disease is in chronic or blast phase.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** XPOVIO

**Drug Names** XPOVIO, XPOVIO 60 MG TWICE WEEKLY, XPOVIO 80 MG TWICE WEEKLY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma,
Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma, high-grade B-cell

lymphoma, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For multiple myeloma: Patient must have been treated with at least one prior therapy.

For B-cell lymphomas: Patient must have been treated with at least two lines of

systemic therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XTANDI Drug Names XTANDI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of castration-resistant prostate cancer or metastatic

castration-sensitive prostate cancer: The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupXYOSTEDDrug NamesXYOSTED

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Gender Dysphoria

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information**  **XYREM** 

SODIUM OXYBATE, XYREM All FDA-approved Indications

For the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in a patient with narcolepsy, initial

request: 1) The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation, AND 2) The patient meets one of the following criteria: a) if the patient is 17 years of age or younger, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one central nervous system (CNS) stimulant drug (e.g., amphetamine. dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate). OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of central nervous system (CNS) stimulant drugs (e.g., amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate), b) If the patient is 18 years of age or older, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). For the treatment of cataplexy in a patient with narcolepsy, initial request: The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. If the request is for a continuation of therapy. then the patient experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness with narcolepsy or a

decrease in cataplexy episodes with narcolepsy.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

7 years of age or older

Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist or neurologist

Plan Year

Updated 02/01/2025 336 Prior Authorization Group XYWAV
Drug Names XYWAV

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in a patient (pt) with narcolepsy, initial request: 1) The diagnosis (dx) has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation, AND 2) The pt meets one of the following criteria: a) If the pt is 17 years of age or younger. the pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one central nervous system (CNS) stimulant drug (e.g., amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate). OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of CNS stimulant drugs (e.g., amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate), b) If the pt is 18 years of age or older, the pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one CNS wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of CNS wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). For idiopathic hypersomnia, initial request, the diagnosis has been confirmed by ALL of the following: 1) Pt has experienced lapses into sleep or an irrepressible need to sleep during daytime, on a daily basis, for at least 3 months, AND 2) Insufficient sleep syndrome is confirmed absent, AND 3) Cataplexy is absent, AND 4) Fewer than 2 sleep onset rapid eye movement periods (SOREMPs) or no SOREMPs, if the rapid eye movement latency on an overnight sleep study was less than or equal to 15 minutes, AND 5) Average sleep latency of less than or equal to 8 minutes on Multiple Sleep Latency Test or total 24-hour sleep time is greater than or equal to 11 hours, AND 6) Another condition (sleep disorder, medical or psychiatric disorder, or drug/medication use) does not better explain the hypersomnolence and test results.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Narcolepsy: 7 years of age or older, Idiopathic hypersomnia: 18 years of age or older Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist or neurologist Plan Year

For the treatment of cataplexy in a pt with narcolepsy, initial request: The dx has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For narcolepsy, continuation of therapy: The pt has experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness with narcolepsy or a decrease in cataplexy episodes with narcolepsy. For idiopathic hypersomnia, continuation of therapy: The pt has experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness from baseline.

Prior Authorization Group YCANTH
Drug Names YCANTH

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group YERVOY
Drug Names YERVOY

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group YONSA Drug Names YONSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone

(GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupYORVIPATHDrug NamesYORVIPATH

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Acute post-surgical hypoparathyroidism (within 6 months of surgery) and expected

recovery from hypoparathyroidism.

**Required Medical Information** For hypoparathyroidism, initial: prior to initiation, the patient's albumin-corrected serum

calcium has been or will be confirmed to be greater than or equal to 7.8 mg/dL. For hypoparathyroidism, continuation: the patient is experiencing benefit from therapy (for example, maintenance or normalization of serum calcium levels compared to baseline).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group YUPELRI Drug Names YUPELRI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to TWO of the following: Symbicort (budesonide/formoterol), Advair Diskus (fluticasone/salmeterol), Breo Ellipta (fluticasone/vilanterol), Incruse Ellipta

(umeclidinium), Anoro Ellipta (umeclidinium/vilanterol), Bevespi

(glycopyrrolate/formoterol), Serevent Diskus (salmeterol), Trelegy Ellipta

(fluticasone/umeclidinium/vilanterol).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupZALTRAPDrug NamesZALTRAP

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Unresectable colorectal cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For advanced, unresectable, or metastatic colorectal cancer (including appendiceal

adenocarcinoma): the requested drug will be used in combination with FOLFIRI

(fluorouracil, leucovorin, and irinotecan) or irinotecan.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZARXIODrug NamesZARXIO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), agranulocytosis, neutropenia in

aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related neutropenia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive

chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia (FN) patient must meet both of the following:

1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer

therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZAVZPRETDrug NamesZAVZPRET

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute migraine: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to at least one triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to Nurtec ODT (rimegepant) OR

Ubrelvy (ubrogepant).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZEJULADrug NamesZEJULA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Uterine leiomyosarcoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For uterine leiomyosarcoma: 1) the requested drug is used as second-line therapy AND

2) the patient has BRCA-altered disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ZELBORAF
Drug Names ZELBORAF

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Non-small cell lung cancer, hairy cell leukemia, central nervous system cancer (i.e., glioma, glioblastoma, pediatric diffuse high-grade glioma), adjuvant systemic therapy

for cutaneous melanoma, Langerhans cell histiocytosis.

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For central nervous system (CNS) cancer (i.e., glioma, astrocytoma, glioblastoma,

pediatric diffuse high-grade glioma): 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with cobimetinib OR the requested drug is being used for the treatment of pediatric diffuse high-grade glioma. For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., V600E or V600K), AND 2) the requested drug will be used as a single agent, or in combination with cobimetinib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, or b) adjuvant systemic therapy. For Erdheim-Chester Disease and Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis: Tumor is positive for BRAF V600 mutation. For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) The tumor is positive for the BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The patient has recurrent,

advanced, or metastatic disease.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ZEPOSIA

**Drug Names** ZEPOSIA, ZEPOSIA 7-DAY STARTER PAC, ZEPOSIA STARTER KIT

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (new starts only): patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara

(ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Velsipity (etrasimod), Xeljanz

(tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZEPZELCADrug NamesZEPZELCA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Relapsed small cell lung cancer, primary progressive small cell lung cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For small cell lung cancer: the requested medication will be used as a single agent in

one of the following settings: 1) the disease has relapsed following complete or partial response or stable disease with initial treatment, 2) the patient has primary progressive disease, OR 3) the patient has metastatic disease following disease progression on or

after platinum-based chemotherapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZIEXTENZODrug NamesZIEXTENZO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving

treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZILBRYSQDrug NamesZILBRYSQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For generalized myasthenia gravis (gMG), continuation: 1) There is no evidence of

unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2)

Patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses ZIRABEV ZIRABEV

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Ampullary adenocarcinoma, appendiceal adenocarcinoma, breast cancer, central nervous system (CNS) cancers (including pediatric diffuse high-grade gliomas), pleural mesothelioma, peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica vaginalis testis mesothelioma, soft tissue sarcomas, uterine neoplasms, endometrial carcinoma, vulvar cancers, small bowel adenocarcinoma, and ophthalmic-related disorders: diabetic macular edema, neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration including polypoidal choroidopathy and retinal angiomatous proliferation subtypes, macular edema following retinal vein occlusion, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, choroidal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and retinopathy of prematurity

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

\_

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

ZOLADEX ZOLADEX

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Gender dysphoria, treatment of chronic anovulatory uterine bleeding (CAUB) with

severe anemia

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

For breast cancer, the requested drug must be used for hormone receptor

(HR)-positive disease. For gender dysphoria (GD), patient must meet ONE of the following: 1) patient is undergoing gender transition, and patient will receive the requested drug concomitantly with gender-affirming hormones, OR 2) the requested drug will be used for pubertal hormonal suppression and the patient has reached

Tanner stage 2 of puberty or greater.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

**Coverage Duration** 

\_

Endometrial-thinning agent before ablation: 3 mo. Endometriosis, CAUB: 6 mo. Other:

Plan Year

Other Criteria

The 10.8 mg strength is not approvable for diagnoses other than breast cancer or

prostate cancer.

Prior Authorization GroupZOLINZADrug NamesZOLINZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Mycosis fungoides (MF)/Sezary syndrome (SS)

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ZOLPIDEM

Drug NamesZOLPIDEM TARTRATEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For insomnia: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or

intolerance to zolpidem immediate-release tablets.

Age Restrictions Less than 65 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZONISADEDrug NamesZONISADE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For adjunctive treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The

patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom, Xcopri, Spritam OR 2) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral

dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).

**Age Restrictions** 16 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ZORYVE 0.15%

**Drug Names** ZORYVE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For mild to moderate atopic dermatitis, the patient meets either of the following criteria:

1) If the requested drug will be used on sensitive skin areas (e.g., face, genitals, or skin folds), the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a topical calcineurin inhibitor OR 2) If the requested drug is being prescribed for use on non-sensitive (or remaining) skin areas, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a medium or higher potency topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor.

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ZORYVE 0.3% CRM

**Drug Names** ZORYVE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For plaque psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response

or intolerance to at least one topical corticosteroid OR the patient has a contraindication

that would prohibit a trial with topical corticosteroids.

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ZORYVE FOAM

**Drug Names** ZORYVE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For seborrheic dermatitis: If the patient is 12 years of age or older, tThe patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a

contraindication to topical ketoconazole.

Age Restrictions 9 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ZTALMY
Drug Names ZTALMY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZURZUVAEDrug NamesZURZUVAE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of postpartum depression (PPD): diagnosis was confirmed using

standardized rating scales that reliably measure depressive symptoms (e.g., Hamilton Depression Rating Scale [HDRS], Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale [EPDS], Patient Health Questionnaire 9 [PHQ9], Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale

[MADRS], Beck's Depression Inventory [BDI], etc.).

Coverage Duration 1 month
Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ZYDELIG Drug Names ZYDELIG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL): the

requested drug is used as second-line or subsequent therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ZYKADIA

Drug Names ZYKADIA
PA Indication Indicator All FDA-appro

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Recurrent anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive non-small cell

Recurrent anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), recurrent, advanced, or metastatic ROS1-positive NSCLC, Erdheim-Chester Disease (ECD) with ALK-fusion, inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT), brain metastases from NSCLC, relapsed or refractory ALK-positive anaplastic large cell

lymphoma (ALCL)

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the patient has recurrent, advanced, or

metastatic anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive AND 2) the patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to ONE of the following products: Alecensa (alectinib) or Alunbrig (brigatinib) OR 3) ROS1-positive disease. For inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor: the disease is ALK-positive. For brain metastases from NSCLC: the patient has ALK-positive NSCLC.

For anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL): the patient has relapsed or refractory

ALK-positive disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ZYNLONTA
Drug Names ZYNLONTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphomas (HIV-related diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, primary effusion lymphoma, and human herpesviruse-8 (HHV8)-positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, not otherwise specified) and histologic

transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma.

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZYNYZDrug NamesZYNYZ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Merkel cell carcinoma: the disease is metastatic or recurrent.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -